



# FCC TEST REPORT (15.247)

**REPORT NO.:** RF130221E04B

**MODEL NO.:** CUS227

**FCC ID:** PPD-CUS227

**IC:** 4104A-CUS227

**RECEIVED:** Dec. 25, 2013

**TESTED:** Jan. 10 to Feb. 06, 2014

**ISSUED:** Feb. 06, 2014

**APPLICANT:** Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.

**ADDRESS:** 1700 Technology Drive, San Jose, CA 95110

**ISSUED BY:** Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.)  
Ltd., Taoyuan Branch Hsin Chu Laboratory

**LAB ADDRESS :** No. 81-1, Lu Liao Keng, 9th Ling, Wu Lung Tsuen,  
Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan,  
R.O.C.

**TEST LOCATION (1):** No. 81-1, Lu Liao Keng, 9th Ling, Wu Lung Tsuen,  
Chiung Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan,  
R.O.C.

**TEST LOCATION (2):** No. 49, Ln. 206, Wende Rd., Shangshan Tsuen, Chiung  
Lin Hsiang, Hsin Chu Hsien 307, Taiwan, R.O.C.

This report should not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.



This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification



A D T

## Table of Contents

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| RELEASE CONTROL RECORD .....  | 4   |
| 1. CERTIFICATION.....   | 5   |
| 2. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS .....                                      | 6   |
| 2.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....                                     | 7   |
| 3. GENERAL INFORMATION .....  | 8   |
| 3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT .....                                  | 8   |
| 3.2 DESCRIPTION OF ANTENNA .....                                      | 12  |
| 3.3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES .....                                   | 13  |
| 3.3.1 TEST MODE APPLICABILITY AND TESTED CHANNEL DETAIL.....          | 14  |
| 3.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS.....                     | 17  |
| 3.5 DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL .....                                   | 18  |
| 3.6 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS .....                                | 20  |
| 3.7 CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST.....                           | 21  |
| 4. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (For 2.4GHz, 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz Band) .....   | 22  |
| 4.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT .....                          | 22  |
| 4.1.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT.....            | 22  |
| 4.1.2 INSTRUMENTS .....   | 22  |
| 4.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES .....   | 22  |
| 4.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD.....                               | 22  |
| 4.1.5 TEST SETUP.....   | 23  |
| 4.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....                                  | 23  |
| 4.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) .....                                     | 24  |
| 4.1.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) .....                                     | 26  |
| 4.2 AVERAGE OUTPUT POWER.....   | 28  |
| 4.2.1 FOR REFERENCE.....  | 28  |
| 4.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS.....   | 28  |
| 4.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES .....   | 28  |
| 4.2.4 TEST SETUP.....   | 28  |
| 4.2.5 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....                                  | 28  |
| 4.2.6 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) .....                                     | 29  |
| 4.2.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) .....                                     | 30  |
| 4.3 UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT (RADIATED VERSUS<br>CONDUCTED)..... | 31  |
| 4.3.1 LIMITS OF UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT.....                    | 31  |
| 4.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS.....   | 32  |
| 4.3.3 TEST PROCEDURES .....   | 34  |
| 4.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD.....                               | 35  |
| 4.3.5 TEST SETUP.....   | 36  |
| 4.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....                                  | 37  |
| 4.3.7 TEST RESULTS (RADIATED MEASUREMENT) .....                       | 37  |
| 4.3.8 TEST RESULTS (CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT) .....                      | 51  |
| 5. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (For 5GHz, 5725~5850MHz Band).....          | 126 |
| 5.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT .....                          | 126 |
| 5.1.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT.....            | 126 |
| 5.1.2 INSTRUMENTS .....   | 126 |
| 5.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES .....   | 126 |



A D T

|       |  |     |
|-------|--|-----|
| 5.1.4 | DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD .....   | 126 |
| 5.1.5 | TEST SETUP .....   | 127 |
| 5.1.6 | EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....   | 127 |
| 5.1.7 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) .....  | 128 |
| 5.1.8 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) .....  | 129 |
| 5.2   | AVERAGE OUTPUT POWER.....  | 130 |
| 5.2.1 | For REFERENCE. ....  | 130 |
| 5.2.2 | TEST INSTRUMENTS .....   | 130 |
| 5.2.3 | TEST PROCEDURES .....  | 130 |
| 5.2.4 | TEST SETUP .....   | 130 |
| 5.2.5 | EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....   | 130 |
| 5.2.6 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) .....  | 131 |
| 5.2.7 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) .....  | 132 |
| 5.3   | UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT (RADIATED VERSUS<br>CONDUCTED).....                          | 133 |
| 5.3.1 | LIMITS OF UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT.....   | 133 |
| 5.3.2 | TEST INSTRUMENTS.....  | 134 |
| 5.3.3 | TEST PROCEDURES .....  | 136 |
| 5.3.4 | DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD .....   | 137 |
| 5.3.5 | TEST SETUP .....   | 138 |
| 5.3.6 | EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....   | 139 |
| 5.3.7 | TEST RESULTS (RADIATED MEASUREMENT) .....  | 139 |
| 5.3.8 | TEST RESULTS (CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT) .....   | 149 |
| 6.    | PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION .....  | 200 |
| 7.    | INFORMATION ON THE TESTING LABORATORIES.....   | 201 |
| 8.    | APPENDIX A - RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT(For 5GHz,<br>5725~5850MHz Band).....            | 202 |
| 8.1.1 | LIMITS OF RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT .....  | 202 |
| 8.1.2 | TEST INSTRUMENTS.....  | 203 |
| 8.1.3 | TEST PROCEDURES .....  | 204 |
| 8.1.4 | DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD .....   | 204 |
| 8.1.5 | TEST SETUP .....   | 205 |
| 8.1.6 | EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS .....   | 205 |
| 8.1.7 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 1) .....  | 206 |
| 8.1.8 | TEST RESULTS (MODE 2) .....  | 214 |
| 9.    | APPENDIX B - MODIFICATIONS RECORDERS FOR ENGINEERING<br>CHANGES TO THE EUT BY THE LAB..... | 238 |



## RELEASE CONTROL RECORD

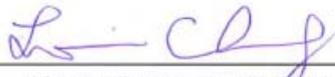
| ISSUE NO.    | REASON FOR CHANGE | DATE ISSUED   |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| RF130221E04B | Original release  | Feb. 06, 2014 |

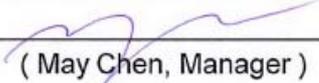


## 1. CERTIFICATION

**PRODUCT:** 802.11a/b/g/n 2x2 WLAN card  
**BRAND NAME:** Qualcomm Atheros  
**MODEL NO.:** CUS227  
**TEST SAMPLE:** ENGINEERING SAMPLE  
**APPLICANT:** Qualcomm Atheros, Inc.  
**TESTED:** Jan. 10 to Feb. 06, 2014  
**STANDARDS:** FCC Part 15, Subpart C (Section 15.247)  
ANSI C63.10-2009  
Canada RSS-210 Issue 8 (2010-12)  
Canada RSS-Gen Issue 3 (2010-12)

The above equipment (Model: CUS227) has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and was in compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the conditions specified in this report.

**PREPARED BY** :  , **DATE:** Feb. 06, 2014  
( Lori Chung, Specialist )

**APPROVED BY** :  , **DATE:** Feb. 06, 2014  
( May Chen, Manager )

## 2. SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

The EUT has been tested according to the following specifications:

### For 2.4GHz, 2412~2462MHz Band

| APPLIED STANDARD: FCC PART 15, SUBPART C (SECTION 15.247) ; RSS-210; RSS-Gen |                     |                     |        |   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---|
| STANDARD SECTION   |                     | TEST TYPE           | RESULT | REMARK  |
| FCC Part 15  | RSS-Gen             |                     |        |   |
| 15.247(d)<br>15.209  | RSS-210<br>A8.5     | Radiated Emissions  | PASS   | Meet the requirement of limit.<br>Minimum passing margin is<br>-1.9dB at 4824.00MHz |
| 15.247(b)  | RSS-210<br>A8.2 (4) | Conducted power     | PASS   | Meet the requirement of limit.  |
| 15.203   | -                   | Antenna Requirement | PASS   | Antenna connector is IPEX not a standard connector.                                 |

### For 5GHz, 5725~5850MHz Band

| APPLIED STANDARD: FCC PART 15, SUBPART C (SECTION 15.247) ; RSS-210; RSS-Gen |                     |                     |        |   |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|--------|---|
| STANDARD SECTION   |                     | TEST TYPE           | RESULT | REMARK  |
| FCC Part 15  | RSS-210;<br>RSS-Gen |                     |        |   |
| 15.247(d)<br>15.209  | RSS-210<br>A8.5     | Radiated Emissions  | PASS   | Meet the requirement of limit.<br>Minimum passing margin is<br>-4.1dB at 875.515MHz |
| 15.247(b)  | RSS-210<br>A8.2 (4) | Conducted power     | PASS   | Meet the requirement of limit.  |
| 15.203   | -                   | Antenna Requirement | PASS   | Antenna connector is IPEX not a standard connector.                                 |

#### NOTE:

1. The EUT was operating in 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz, 5.15~5.35GHz, 5.47~5.6GHz & 5.65~5.725GHz and 5.725~5.850GHz frequencies band. This report was recorded the RF parameters including 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz and 5.725~5.850GHz. For the 5.15~5.35GHz, 5.47~5.6GHz & 5.65~5.725GHz RF parameters was recorded in another test report.
2. This report is prepared for FCC class II permissive change. Only radiated emission / conducted output power were presented in this test report.

## 2.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of  $k=2$ .

| Measurement                       | Value   |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Radiated emissions (30MHz-1GHz)   | 5.43 dB |
| Radiated emissions (1GHz -6GHz)   | 3.65 dB |
| Radiated emissions (6GHz -18GHz)  | 3.88 dB |
| Radiated emissions (18GHz -40GHz) | 4.11 dB |



A D T

### 3. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### 3.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| <b>PRODUCT</b>               | 802.11a/b/g/n 2x2 WLAN card   |
| <b>MODEL NO.</b>             | CUS227  |
| <b>POWER SUPPLY</b>          | DC 3.3V from host equipment   |
| <b>MODULATION TYPE</b>       | CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS<br>64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM   |
| <b>MODULATION TECHNOLOGY</b> | DSSS, OFDM  |
| <b>TRANSFER RATE</b>         | 802.11b: up to 11Mbps<br>802.11a/g: up to 54Mbps<br>802.11n : up to 300Mbps   |
| <b>OPERATING FREQUENCY</b>   | <b>For 15.407</b><br>5.18 ~ 5.24GHz, 5.26 ~ 5.32GHz, 5.5~5.58GHz &<br>5.66~5.7GHz   |
|                              | <b>For 15.247</b><br>2.4GHz: 2.412 ~ 2.462GHz<br>5GHz: 5.745 ~ 5.825GHz   |
| <b>NUMBER OF CHANNEL</b>     | <b>For 15.407</b><br>16 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20)<br>7 for 802.11n (HT40)   |
|                              | <b>For 15.247(2.4GHz)</b><br>11 for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20)<br>7 for 802.11n (HT40)  |
|                              | <b>For 15.247(5GHz)</b><br>5 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20)<br>2 for 802.11n (HT40)  |
| <b>MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER</b>  | <b>For 15.407</b><br>802.11a: 189.091mW<br>802.11n (HT20): 181.164mW<br>802.11n (HT40): 117.769mW<br><b>For 15.247(2.4GHz)</b><br>802.11b: 118.995mW<br>802.11g: 238.795mW<br>802.11n (HT20): 234.005mW<br>802.11n (HT40): 118.170mW<br><b>For 15.247(5GHz)</b><br>802.11a: 373.429mW<br>802.11n (HT20): 374.161mW<br>802.11n (HT40): 331.281mW |



A D T

|                           |              |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>ANTENNA TYPE</b>       | See item 3.2 |
| <b>ANTENNA CONNECTOR</b>  | See item 3.2 |
| <b>DATA CABLE</b>         | NA           |
| <b>I/O PORTS</b>          | NA           |
| <b>ASSOCIATED DEVICES</b> | NA           |



A D T

**NOTE:**

1. This report is prepared for FCC Class II change. The difference compared with the Report No.: RF130221E04 design is as the following:

For internal antenna (Hardware version 041)

- ◆ Shielding shape change.
- ◆ Schematic change and BOM change to add test point and RF connectors (for manufacturing).
- ◆ PCB layout trace minor change but the PCB size and stack-up remains the same as original filing as well as main chip location.
- ◆ Main chip part number is changed from AR9344 to QCA4530.

For external antenna (Hardware version 241)

- ◆ BOM change from 041 to replace antenna connector with IPEX type.
- ◆ Support external antenna (PIFA, Dipole and Monopole).

| Original - Internal antenna |          |              |                        |                |                          |                        |                      |                   |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| No.                         | Brand    | Model        | Antenna Type           | Connector Type | Cable Loss (dB)          | Antenna gain 2.4G(dBi) | Antenna gain 5G(dBi) | Cable Length (mm) |
| 1                           | Qualcomm | CUS227 V03-2 | Integrated PCB antenna | NA             | NA                       | 2                      | 3                    | NA                |
| Newly – External antenna    |          |              |                        |                |                          |                        |                      |                   |
| No.                         | Brand    | Model        | Antenna Type           | Connector Type | Freq. Range (MHz to MHz) | Cable Loss (dB)        | Net Gain (dBi)       | Cable Length (mm) |
| 2                           | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G05 | PIFA                   | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.25                 | 100               |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 4.42                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 4.27                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 4.50                 |                   |
| 3                           | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G06 | MONOPOLE               | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.15                 | 100               |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 2.89                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 3.46                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 3.79                 |                   |
| 4                           | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G07 | DIPOLE                 | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.14                 | 100               |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 3.95                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 4.51                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 4.98                 |                   |
|                             |          |              |                        |                | 5725~5850                | -0.28                  | 4.78                 |                   |

2. According to above conditions, only radiated emission / conducted output power need to be performed. And all data was verified to meet the requirements.

3. The EUT is 2 \* 2 MIMO with 802.11n beam forming function.

| MODULATION MODE | TX/RX FUNCTION |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 802.11b         | 2TX/2RX        |
| 802.11g         | 2TX/2RX        |
| 802.11a         | 2TX/2RX        |
| 802.11n (HT20)  | 2TX/2RX        |
| 802.11n (HT40)  | 2TX/2RX        |

The maximum compliance powers listed on the report are compliance with both Beam Forming and non-Beam Forming configurations.

4. 2.4GHz and 5GHz technology cannot transmit at same time.
5. In original report, the EUT was pre-tested under the following modes:

| Test Mode     | Data rate       |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Mode A        | 400ns GI        |
| <b>Mode B</b> | <b>800ns GI</b> |

From the above modes, the worst case was found in **Mode B**. Therefore only the test data of the mode was recorded in this report.

6. The above EUT information was declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.

### 3.2 DESCRIPTION OF ANTENNA

The antennas provided to the EUT, please refer to the following table:

| Internal antenna |          |              |                        |                |                          |                        |                      |                   |
|------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| No.              | Brand    | Model        | Antenna Type           | Connector Type | Cable Loss (dB)          | Antenna gain 2.4G(dBi) | Antenna gain 5G(dBi) | Cable Length (mm) |
| 1                | Qualcomm | CUS227 V03-2 | Integrated PCB antenna | NA             | NA                       | 2                      | 3                    | NA                |
| External antenna |          |              |                        |                |                          |                        |                      |                   |
| No.              | Brand    | Model        | Antenna Type           | Connector Type | Freq. Range (MHz to MHz) | Cable Loss (dB)        | Net Gain (dBi)       | Cable Length (mm) |
| 2                | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G05 | PIFA                   | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.25                 | 100               |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 4.42                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 4.27                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 4.50                 |                   |
| 3                | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G06 | MONOPOLE               | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.15                 | 100               |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 2.89                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 3.46                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 3.79                 |                   |
| 4                | WNC      | 81EAAY15.G07 | DIPOLE                 | IPEX           | 2400~2483.5              | -0.20                  | 3.14                 | 100               |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5150~5250                | -0.28                  | 3.95                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5250~5350                | -0.28                  | 4.51                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5470~5725                | -0.28                  | 4.98                 |                   |
|                  |          |              |                        |                | 5725~5850                | -0.28                  | 4.78                 |                   |

### 3.3 DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

#### Operated in 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz band:

11 channels are provided for 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11n (HT20):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 1       | 2412MHz   | 7       | 2442MHz   |
| 2       | 2417MHz   | 8       | 2447MHz   |
| 3       | 2422MHz   | 9       | 2452MHz   |
| 4       | 2427MHz   | 10      | 2457MHz   |
| 5       | 2432MHz   | 11      | 2462MHz   |
| 6       | 2437MHz   |         |           |

7 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 3       | 2422MHz   | 7       | 2442MHz   |
| 4       | 2427MHz   | 8       | 2447MHz   |
| 5       | 2432MHz   | 9       | 2452MHz   |
| 6       | 2437MHz   |         |           |

#### Operated in 5725 ~ 5850MHz band:

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY | CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 149     | 5745 MHz  | 161     | 5805 MHz  |
| 153     | 5765 MHz  | 165     | 5825 MHz  |
| 157     | 5785 MHz  |         |           |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40):

| CHANNEL | FREQUENCY |
|---------|-----------|
| 151     | 5755 MHz  |
| 159     | 5795 MHz  |

### 3.3.1 TEST MODE APPLICABILITY AND TESTED CHANNEL DETAIL

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | APPLICABLE TO |         |      | DESCRIPTION           |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|------|-----------------------|
|                    | UE < 1G       | UE ≥ 1G | APCM |                       |
| MODE 1             | √             | √       | √    | With Internal antenna |
| MODE 2             | √             | √       | √    | With External antenna |

Where **UE < 1G**: Unwanted Emission below 1GHz      **UE ≥ 1G**: Unwanted Emission above 1GHz

**APCM**: Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

**NOTE:** The EUT's antenna had been pre-tested on the positioned of each 3 axis:

- ◆ For Integrated PCB antenna and PIFA antenna: the worst case was found when positioned on **X-plane**
- ◆ For External monopole antenna and Dipole antenna: the worst case was found when positioned on **Y-plane**.

#### **UNWANTED EMISSION TEST (BELOW 1 GHz):**

- Radiated versus Conducted Measurements
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| MODE    | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|---------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 802.11g | 1 to 11           | 6              | OFDM                  | 6                |
| 802.11a | 149 to 165        | 165            | OFDM                  | 6                |



A D T

### **UNWANTED EMISSION TEST (ABOVE 1 GHz):**

- Radiated versus Conducted Measurements
- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| MODE                          | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 802.11b                       | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | DSSS                  | 1                |
| 802.11g                       | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | OFDM                  | 6                |
| For 2.4 GHz<br>802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | OFDM                  | 6.5              |
| For 2.4 GHz<br>802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9            | 3, 6, 9        | OFDM                  | 13.5             |
| 802.11a                       | 149 to 165        | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                  | 6                |
| For 5 GHz<br>802.11n (HT20)   | 149 to 165        | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                  | 6.5              |
| For 5 GHz<br>802.11n (HT40)   | 151 to 159        | 151, 159       | OFDM                  | 13.5             |

### **ANTENNA PORT CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT:**

- Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
- Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| MODE                          | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 802.11b                       | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | DSSS                  | 1                |
| 802.11g                       | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | OFDM                  | 6                |
| For 2.4 GHz<br>802.11n (HT20) | 1 to 11           | 1, 6, 11       | OFDM                  | 6.5              |
| For 2.4 GHz<br>802.11n (HT40) | 3 to 9            | 3, 6, 9        | OFDM                  | 13.5             |
| 802.11a                       | 149 to 165        | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                  | 6                |
| For 5 GHz<br>802.11n (HT20)   | 149 to 165        | 149, 157, 165  | OFDM                  | 6.5              |
| For 5 GHz<br>802.11n (HT40)   | 151 to 159        | 151, 159       | OFDM                  | 13.5             |

**TEST CONDITION:**

| APPLICABLE TO | ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS           | INPUT POWER (SYSTEM) | TESTED BY               |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| UE<1G         | 21deg. C, 73%RH                    | 120Vac, 60Hz         | Chilin Lee              |
| UE≥1G         | 22deg. C, 73%RH<br>23deg. C, 73%RH | 120Vac, 60Hz         | Robert Cheng<br>Andy Ho |
| APCM          | 25deg. C, 60%RH                    | 120Vac, 60Hz         | Robert Cheng            |

### **3.4 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF APPLIED STANDARDS**

The EUT is a RF product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

FCC Part 15, Subpart C (15.247)

Canada RSS-210 Issue 8 (2010-12)

Canada RSS-Gen Issue 3 (2010-12)

558074 D01 DTS Meas Guidance v03r01

662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02

ANSI C63.10-2009

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

### 3.5 DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL

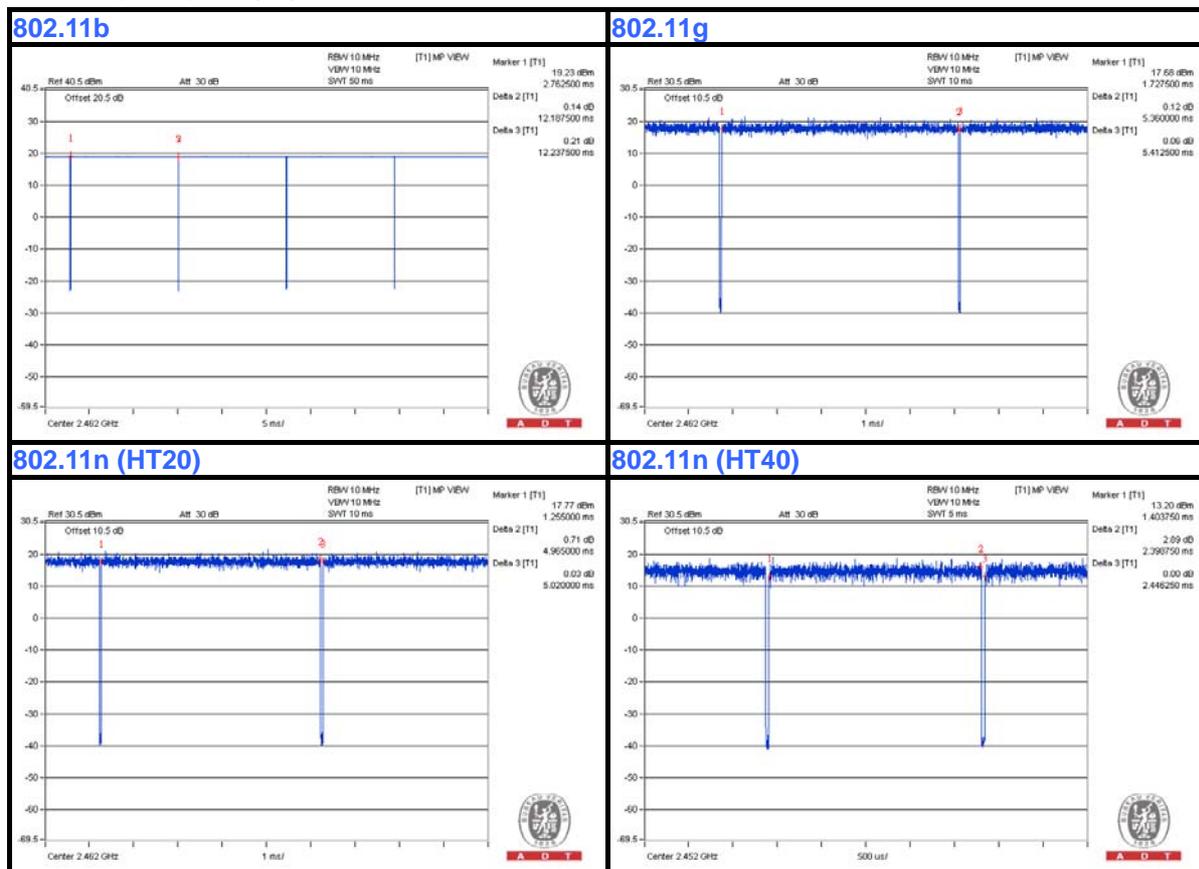
If duty cycle of test signal is  $\geq 98\%$ , duty factor is not required.

**802.11b**: Duty cycle = 12.19 ms/12.24 ms = 0.99

**802.11g**: Duty cycle = 5.36 ms/5.41 ms = 0.99

**802.11n (HT20)**: Duty cycle = 4.97 ms/5.02 ms = 0.99

**802.11n (HT40)**: Duty cycle = 2.4 ms/2.45 ms = 0.98





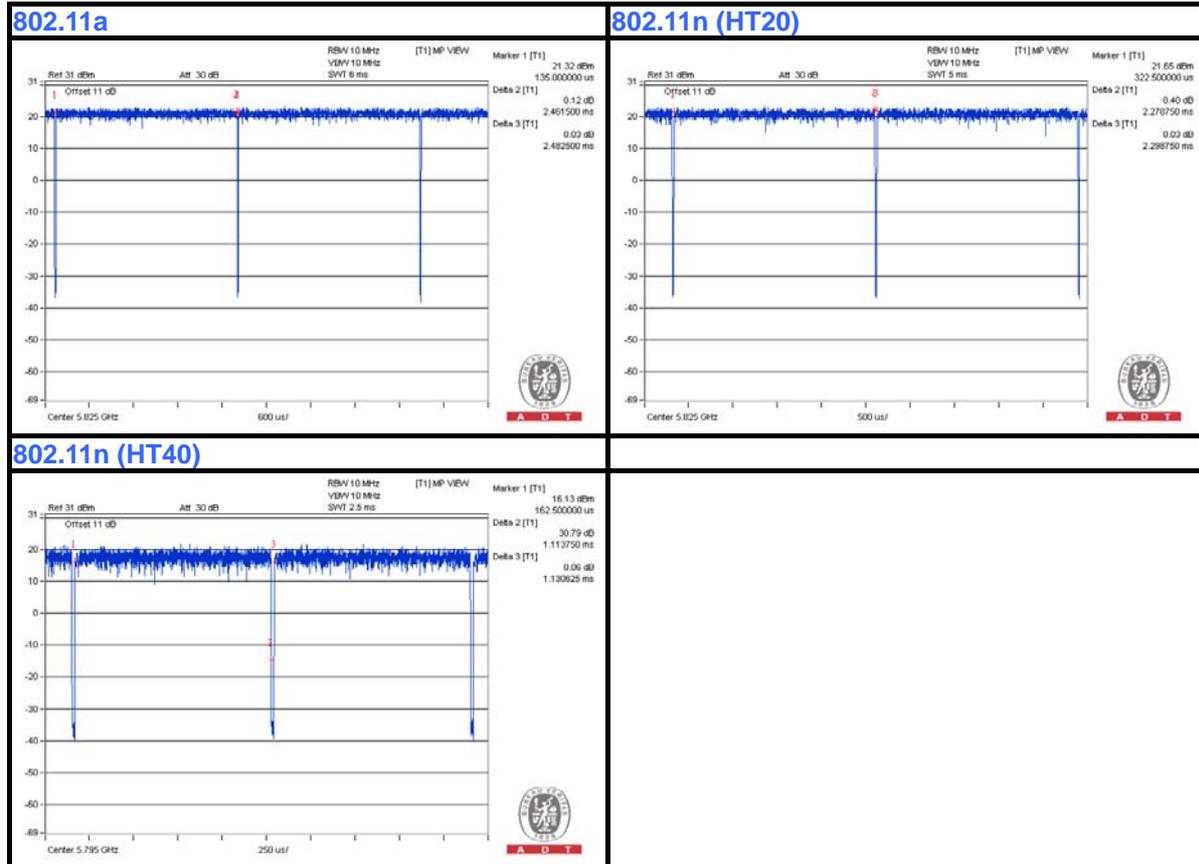
A D T

If duty cycle of test signal is  $\geq 98\%$ , duty factor is not required.

**802.11a:** Duty cycle = 2.46 ms/2.48 ms = 0.99

**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 2.28 ms/2.3 ms = 0.99

**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 1.11 ms/1.13 ms = 0.98



### 3.6 DESCRIPTION OF SUPPORT UNITS

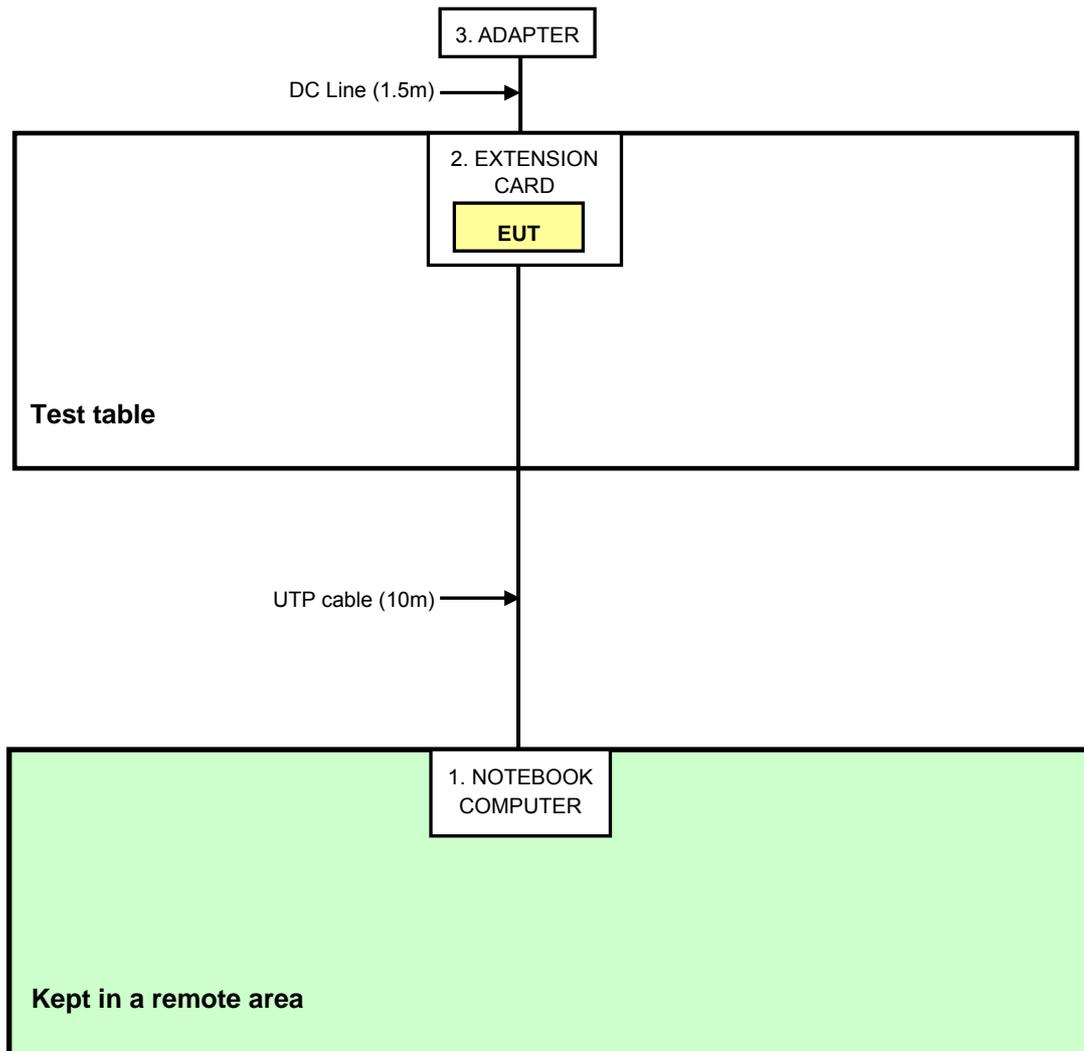
The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

| No. | Product           | Brand                      | Model No. | Serial No. | FCC ID  |
|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| 1   | NOTEBOOK COMPUTER | DELL                       | PP32LA    | FSLB32S    | FCC DoC |
| 2   | EXTENSION CARD    | Qualcomm Atheros           | NA        | NA         | NA      |
| 3   | Adapter           | JENTEC TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD. | CF1205-B  | 795558     | NA      |

| No. | Signal cable description |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 1   | UTP cable(10m)           |
| 2   | NA                       |
| 3   | DC line (1.5m)           |

Note: The power cords of the above support units were unshielded (1.8m).

### 3.7 CONFIGURATION OF SYSTEM UNDER TEST



## 4. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 2.4GHz, 2400 ~ 2483.5MHz Band)

### 4.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

#### 4.1.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

For systems using digital modulation in the 2400–2483.5 MHz band: 1 Watt (30dBm)

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for NANT  $\leq$  4;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths  $\geq$  40 MHz for any NANT;

Array Gain = 5 log(NANT/NSS) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with NANT  $\geq$  5.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log(NANT/NSS) dB.

#### 4.1.2 INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Power meter<br>Anritsu     | ML2495A   | 0824006    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |
| Power sensor<br>Anritsu    | MA2411B   | 0738172    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Jan. 10, 2014

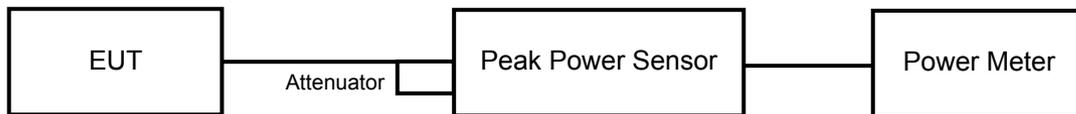
#### 4.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES

The peak power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the peak power sensor. Record the peak power level.

#### 4.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

#### 4.1.5 TEST SETUP



#### 4.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

The software (artgui.exe [art2 ver 4 4 2g CUS227]) provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

#### 4.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

##### 802.11b

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 17.75            | 17.74   | 118.995          | 20.76             | 30          | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 17.73            | 17.51   | 115.657          | 20.63             | 30          | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 17.44            | 17.49   | 111.568          | 20.48             | 30          | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $2\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 5.01\text{dBi} < 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

##### 802.11g

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 17.92            | 18.11   | 126.658          | 21.03             | 30          | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 20.14            | 21.32   | 238.795          | 23.78             | 30          | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 16.56            | 16.62   | 91.210           | 19.60             | 30          | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $2\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 5.01\text{dBi} < 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall not be reduced.



A D T

### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 16.75            | 17.27   | 100.648          | 20.03             | 30          | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 20.81            | 20.55   | 234.005          | 23.69             | 30          | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 16.53            | 16.73   | 92.076           | 19.64             | 30          | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $2\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 5.01\text{dBi} < 6\text{dBi}$ , so the power limit shall not be reduced.

### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 3     | 2422            | 15.01            | 15.31   | 65.659           | 18.17             | 30          | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 17.28            | 18.11   | 118.170          | 20.73             | 30          | PASS        |
| 9     | 2452            | 15.01            | 14.85   | 62.245           | 17.94             | 30          | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $2\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 5.01\text{dBi} < 6\text{dBi}$ , so the power limit shall not be reduced.



A D T

#### 4.1.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

##### 802.11b

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 17.75            | 17.74   | 118.995          | 20.76             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 17.73            | 17.51   | 115.657          | 20.63             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 17.44            | 17.49   | 111.568          | 20.48             | 29.74       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3.25\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.26\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.26 - 6) = 29.74\text{dBm}$ .

##### 802.11g

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 16.04            | 16.11   | 81.011           | 19.09             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 20.14            | 21.32   | 238.795          | 23.78             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 16.56            | 16.62   | 91.210           | 19.60             | 29.74       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3.25\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.26\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.26 - 6) = 29.74\text{dBm}$ .



A D T

**802.11n (HT20)**

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 1     | 2412            | 16.13            | 16.41   | 84.772           | 19.28             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 20.81            | 20.55   | 234.005          | 23.69             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 11    | 2462            | 16.07            | 16.25   | 82.628           | 19.17             | 29.74       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3.25\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.26\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.26 - 6) = 29.74\text{dBm}$ .

**802.11n (HT40)**

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 3     | 2422            | 14.63            | 14.92   | 60.086           | 17.79             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 6     | 2437            | 17.28            | 18.11   | 118.170          | 20.73             | 29.74       | PASS        |
| 9     | 2452            | 15.01            | 14.85   | 62.245           | 17.94             | 29.74       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3.25\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.26\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$ , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.26 - 6) = 29.74\text{dBm}$ .

## 4.2 AVERAGE OUTPUT POWER

### 4.2.1 FOR REFERENCE.

### 4.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Power meter<br>Anritsu     | ML2495A   | 0824006    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |
| Power sensor<br>Anritsu    | MA2411B   | 0738172    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |

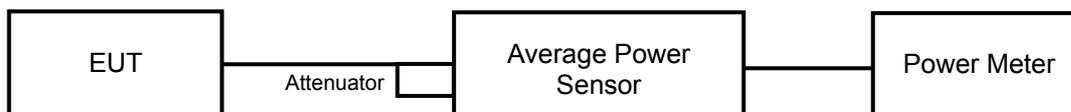
**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Jan. 10, 2014

### 4.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES

The average power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the power sensor. Record the power level.

### 4.2.4 TEST SETUP



### 4.2.5 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as Item 4.1.6



A D T

#### 4.2.6 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

##### 802.11b

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 15.95               | 15.87   | 77.992           | 18.92             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.77               | 15.51   | 73.320           | 18.65             |
| 11    | 2462            | 15.32               | 15.46   | 69.197           | 18.40             |

##### 802.11g

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 12.01               | 11.57   | 30.240           | 14.81             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.41               | 15.33   | 68.873           | 18.38             |
| 11    | 2462            | 9.51                | 9.94    | 18.796           | 12.74             |

##### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 10.96               | 10.65   | 24.088           | 13.82             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.29               | 15.17   | 66.691           | 18.24             |
| 11    | 2462            | 10.63               | 10.07   | 21.723           | 13.37             |

##### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 3     | 2422            | 8.77                | 7.46    | 13.106           | 11.17             |
| 6     | 2437            | 12.10               | 11.77   | 31.249           | 14.95             |
| 9     | 2452            | 8.28                | 7.09    | 11.847           | 10.74             |



A D T

## 4.2.1 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

### 802.11b

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 15.95               | 15.87   | 77.992           | 18.92             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.77               | 15.51   | 73.320           | 18.65             |
| 11    | 2462            | 15.32               | 15.46   | 69.197           | 18.40             |

### 802.11g

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 10.04               | 10.62   | 21.628           | 13.35             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.41               | 15.33   | 68.873           | 18.38             |
| 11    | 2462            | 9.51                | 9.94    | 18.796           | 12.74             |

### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 1     | 2412            | 10.12               | 9.56    | 19.316           | 12.86             |
| 6     | 2437            | 15.29               | 14.83   | 64.215           | 18.08             |
| 11    | 2462            | 10.13               | 9.01    | 18.266           | 12.62             |

### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 3     | 2422            | 8.31                | 7.01    | 11.799           | 10.72             |
| 6     | 2437            | 12.10               | 11.77   | 31.249           | 14.95             |
| 9     | 2452            | 8.28                | 7.09    | 11.847           | 10.74             |

### 4.3 UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT (RADIATED VERSUS CONDUCTED)

#### 4.3.1 LIMITS OF UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table. Other emissions shall be at least 20dB below the highest level of the desired power:

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement distance (meters) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.009-0.490       | 2400/F(kHz)                       | 300                           |
| 0.490-1.705       | 24000/F(kHz)                      | 30                            |
| 1.705-30.0        | 30                                | 30                            |
| 30-88             | 100                               | 3                             |
| 88-216            | 150                               | 3                             |
| 216-960           | 200                               | 3                             |
| Above 960         | 500                               | 3                             |

**NOTE:**

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.



A D T

### 4.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

#### Below 1GHz test

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER              | MODEL NO.                | SERIAL NO.                          | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MXE EMI Receiver<br>Agilent             | N9038A                   | MY50010156                          | Jan. 16, 2013   | Jan. 15, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Mini-Circuits          | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B         | AMP-ZFL-04                          | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168                | 9168-361                            | Mar. 25, 2013   | Mar. 24, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | CHHCAB_001                          | Oct. 06, 2013   | Oct. 05, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                | FSV40                    | 100964                              | July 15, 2013   | July 14, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>AISI                    | AIH.8018                 | 0000220091110                       | Dec. 06, 2013   | Dec. 05, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Agilent                | 8449B                    | 3008A01923                          | Oct. 29, 2013   | Oct. 28, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | RF104-205<br>RF104-207<br>RF104-202 | Dec. 12, 2013   | Dec. 11, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Agilent            | E4446A                   | MY48250253                          | Aug. 28, 2013   | Aug. 27, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>SPACEK LABS            | SLKKa-48-6               | 9K16                                | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK             | BBHA 9170                | 9170-424                            | Oct. 08, 2013   | Oct. 07, 2014    |
| Software                                | ADT_Radiated<br>_V8.7.07 | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table<br>CT        | NA                       | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. H.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 797305.
- 5 The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-3.
- 6 Tested Date: Jan. 15, 2014



A D T

**Above 1GHz test**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER              | MODEL NO.                | SERIAL NO.                          | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MXE EMI Receiver<br>Agilent             | N9038A                   | MY51210105                          | Jan. 29, 2013   | Jan. 28, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Mini-Circuits          | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B         | AMP-ZFL-03                          | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168                | 9168-360                            | Mar. 19, 2013   | Mar. 18, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | CHGCAB_001                          | Oct. 05, 2013   | Oct. 04, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                | FSV40                    | 100964                              | July 15, 2013   | July 14, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>AISI                    | AIH.8018                 | 0000320091110                       | Nov. 18, 2013   | Nov. 17, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Agilent                | 8449B                    | 3008A02578                          | June 25, 2013   | June 24, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | RF104-201<br>RF104-203<br>RF104-204 | Dec. 12, 2013   | Dec. 11, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Agilent            | E4446A                   | MY48250253                          | Aug. 28, 2013   | Aug. 27, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>SPACEK LABS            | SLKKa-48-6               | 9K16                                | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK             | BBHA 9170                | 9170-424                            | Oct. 08, 2013   | Oct. 07, 2014    |
| Software                                | ADT_Radiated<br>_V8.7.07 | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table<br>CT        | NA                       | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
- 5 The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
- 6 The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
- 7 Tested Date: Jan. 14, 2014

### 4.3.3 TEST PROCEDURES

Following FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas. Guidance :  
Radiated versus Conducted Measurements.

The unwanted emission limits in both the restricted and non-restricted bands are based on antenna-port conducted measurements in conjunction with cabinet emissions tests are permitted to demonstrate compliance.

The following steps was performed:

- a. Cabinet emissions measurements. Radiated measurement was performed to ensure that cabinet emissions are below the emission limits. For the cabinet-emission measurements the antenna was replaced by a termination matching the nominal impedance of the antenna.
- b. Conducted tests was performed using equipment that matches the nominal impedance of the antenna assembly used with the EUT
- c. EIRP calculation. A value representative of an upper bound on out-of-band antenna gain (in dBi) shall be added to the measured antenna-port conducted emission power to compute EIRP within the specified measurement bandwidth. (For emissions in the restricted bands, additional calculations are required to convert EIRP to field strength at the specified distance.) The upper bound on antenna gain for a device with a single RF output shall be selected as the maximum in-band gain of the antenna across all operating bands or 2 dBi, whichever is greater
- d. EIRP adjustments for multiple outputs. (Follow the procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 662911)
- e. For all of Radiation emission test
  - e-1. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meters chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
  - e-2. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
  - e-3. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
  - e-4. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
  - e-5. The test-receiver system was set to Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.
  - e-6. If the emission level of the EUT in peak mode was 10dB lower than the limit specified, then testing could be stopped and the peak values of the EUT would be reported. Otherwise the emissions that did not have 10dB margin would be re-tested one by one using peak, quasi-peak or average method as specified and then reported in a data sheet.

**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 10 Hz for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

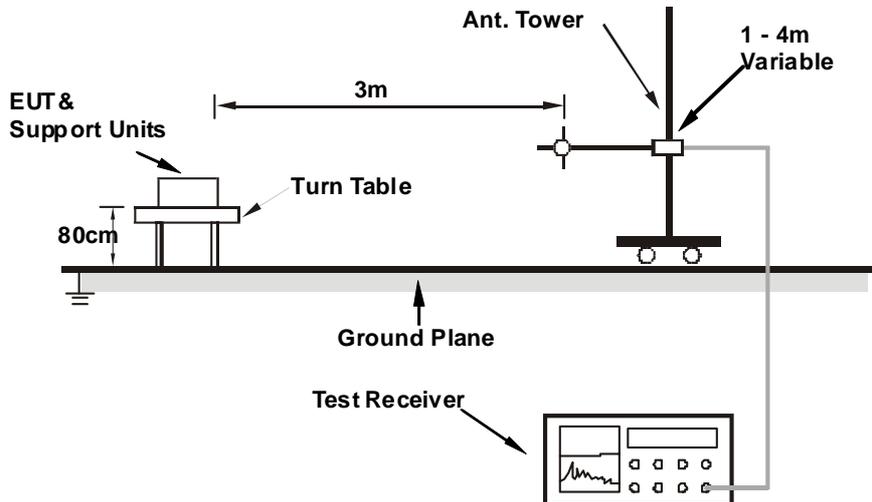
#### 4.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

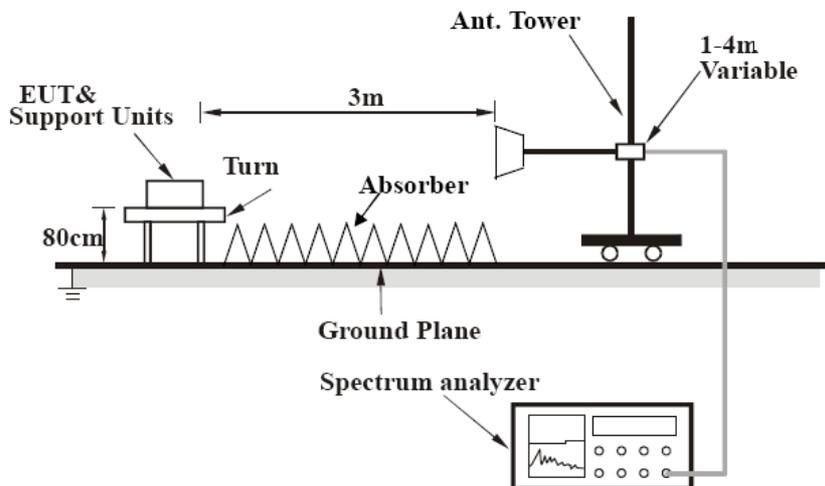
### 4.3.5 TEST SETUP

#### Radiation configuration:

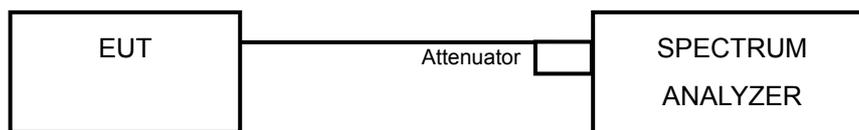
<Frequency Range below 1GHz>



<Frequency Range above 1GHz>



#### Conducted configuration:



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

#### 4.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

1. Connect the EUT with the support unit 1 (Notebook Computer) which is placed on a testing table.
2. The communication partner run test program “artgui.exe [art2 ver 4 4 2g CUS227]” to enable EUT under transmission/receiving condition continuously at specific channel frequency.

#### 4.3.7 TEST RESULTS (RADIATED MEASUREMENT)

| <b>Radiated versus Conducted Measurement</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conducted measurement  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radiated measurement |
| <p><u>For Radiated measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured when radiated by the cabinet or structure of the equipment with the antenna connector(s) terminated by a specified load (cabinet radiation)</p> <p><u>For Conducted measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured as their power in a specified load (conducted spurious emissions).</p> |  |



A D T

## MODE 1

### BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA

#### 802.11g

|                        |              |                              |                 |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 6 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | Below 1GHz   |                              |                 |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 65.11          | 31.6 QP                       | 40.0              | -8.4           | 1.50 H                   | 73                         | 45.76                  | -14.19                         |
| 2   | 201.79         | 34.4 QP                       | 43.5              | -9.2           | 1.50 H                   | 82                         | 50.32                  | -15.97                         |
| 3   | 625.00         | 38.1 QP                       | 46.0              | -7.9           | 1.50 H                   | 360                        | 42.17                  | -4.06                          |
| 4   | 750.03         | 41.8 QP                       | 46.0              | -4.2           | 1.00 H                   | 33                         | 43.45                  | -1.68                          |
| 5   | 875.02         | 42.4 QP                       | 46.0              | -3.6           | 1.50 H                   | 28                         | 42.36                  | 0.06                           |
| 6   | 1000.00        | 38.8 QP                       | 54.0              | -15.2          | 1.50 H                   | 39                         | 36.69                  | 2.14                           |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 37.50          | 34.3 QP                       | 40.0              | -5.7           | 1.00 V                   | 1                          | 47.75                  | -13.48                         |
| 2   | 103.62         | 32.3 QP                       | 43.5              | -11.2          | 1.00 V                   | 172                        | 48.73                  | -16.42                         |
| 3   | 625.00         | 38.1 QP                       | 46.0              | -7.9           | 1.50 V                   | 348                        | 42.17                  | -4.06                          |
| 4   | 749.98         | 40.5 QP                       | 46.0              | -5.5           | 1.50 V                   | 360                        | 42.17                  | -1.68                          |
| 5   | 875.02         | 40.9 QP                       | 46.0              | -5.1           | 1.00 V                   | 0                          | 40.80                  | 0.06                           |
| 6   | 1000.00        | 39.1 QP                       | 54.0              | -14.9          | 1.50 V                   | 13                         | 36.96                  | 2.14                           |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**
**802.11b**

|                        |              |                          |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 1 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                          | Average (AV) |

| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M</b> |                    |                                |                       |                    |                           |                             |                         |                                 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>NO.</b>   | <b>FREQ. (MHz)</b> | <b>EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)</b> | <b>LIMIT (dBuV/m)</b> | <b>MARGIN (dB)</b> | <b>ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)</b> | <b>TABLE ANGLE (Degree)</b> | <b>RAW VALUE (dBuV)</b> | <b>CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)</b> |
| 1  | 4824.00            | 55.4 PK                        | 74.0                  | -18.6              | 1.03 H                    | 168                         | 48.60                   | 6.80                            |
| 2  | 4824.00            | 51.0 AV                        | 54.0                  | -3.0               | 1.03 H                    | 168                         | 44.20                   | 6.80                            |
| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M</b>   |                    |                                |                       |                    |                           |                             |                         |                                 |
| <b>NO.</b>   | <b>FREQ. (MHz)</b> | <b>EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m)</b> | <b>LIMIT (dBuV/m)</b> | <b>MARGIN (dB)</b> | <b>ANTENNA HEIGHT (m)</b> | <b>TABLE ANGLE (Degree)</b> | <b>RAW VALUE (dBuV)</b> | <b>CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m)</b> |
| 1  | 4824.00            | 55.6 PK                        | 74.0                  | -18.4              | 1.02 V                    | 190                         | 48.80                   | 6.80                            |
| 2  | 4824.00            | 52.1 AV                        | 54.0                  | -1.9               | 1.02 V                    | 190                         | 45.30                   | 6.80                            |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                        |              |                          |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 6 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00     | 53.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -20.8       | 1.04 H             | 176                  | 46.20            | 7.00                     |
| 2   | 4874.00     | 49.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.8        | 1.04 H             | 176                  | 42.20            | 7.00                     |
| 3   | 7311.00     | 56.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -17.8       | 1.00 H             | 220                  | 41.60            | 14.60                    |
| 4   | 7311.00     | 43.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.9       | 1.00 H             | 220                  | 28.50            | 14.60                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00     | 54.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -19.4       | 1.03 V             | 188                  | 47.60            | 7.00                     |
| 2   | 4874.00     | 50.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.0        | 1.03 V             | 188                  | 43.00            | 7.00                     |
| 3   | 7311.00     | 57.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -17.0       | 1.17 V             | 188                  | 42.40            | 14.60                    |
| 4   | 7311.00     | 45.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.9        | 1.17 V             | 188                  | 30.50            | 14.60                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |               |                              |              |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 11 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 54.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -19.8          | 1.03 H                   | 182                        | 47.00                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 48.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -6.0           | 1.03 H                   | 182                        | 40.80                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 55.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.7          | 1.00 H                   | 201                        | 40.90                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 1.00 H                   | 201                        | 28.80                  | 14.40                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 54.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -19.4          | 1.02 V                   | 196                        | 47.40                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 48.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.4           | 1.02 V                   | 196                        | 41.40                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 55.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.6          | 1.00 V                   | 180                        | 41.00                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 44.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -9.9           | 1.00 V                   | 180                        | 29.70                  | 14.40                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

802.11g

|                        |              |                          |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 1 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                          | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 4824.00     | 51.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.3       | 1.00 H             | 172                  | 44.90            | 6.80                     |
| 2   | 4824.00     | 39.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.1       | 1.00 H             | 172                  | 33.10            | 6.80                     |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 4824.00     | 52.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.6       | 1.09 V             | 196                  | 45.60            | 6.80                     |
| 2   | 4824.00     | 40.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.0       | 1.09 V             | 196                  | 33.20            | 6.80                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                        |              |                              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 6 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00        | 52.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.9          | 1.00 H                   | 179                        | 45.10                  | 7.00                           |
| 2   | 4874.00        | 40.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.9          | 1.00 H                   | 179                        | 33.10                  | 7.00                           |
| 3   | 7311.00        | 55.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.6          | 1.00 H                   | 219                        | 40.80                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7311.00        | 43.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.9          | 1.00 H                   | 219                        | 28.50                  | 14.60                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00        | 52.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.5          | 1.05 V                   | 187                        | 45.50                  | 7.00                           |
| 2   | 4874.00        | 40.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.8          | 1.05 V                   | 187                        | 33.20                  | 7.00                           |
| 3   | 7311.00        | 56.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -17.8          | 1.02 V                   | 78                         | 41.60                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7311.00        | 43.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.4          | 1.02 V                   | 78                         | 29.00                  | 14.60                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |               |                              |              |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 11 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 51.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.2          | 1.03 H                   | 183                        | 44.60                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 39.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.1          | 1.03 H                   | 183                        | 32.70                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 55.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.3          | 1.00 H                   | 217                        | 41.30                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 43.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.5          | 1.00 H                   | 217                        | 29.10                  | 14.40                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 52.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.4          | 1.03 V                   | 183                        | 45.40                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 40.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.9          | 1.03 V                   | 183                        | 32.90                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 56.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -17.5          | 1.06 V                   | 65                         | 42.10                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 43.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.2          | 1.06 V                   | 65                         | 29.40                  | 14.40                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

802.11n (HT20)

|                        |              |                          |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 1 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                          | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 4824.00     | 51.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.1       | 1.00 H             | 184                  | 45.10            | 6.80                     |
| 2   | 4824.00     | 40.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.9       | 1.00 H             | 184                  | 33.30            | 6.80                     |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 4824.00     | 52.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.8       | 1.07 V             | 186                  | 45.40            | 6.80                     |
| 2   | 4824.00     | 39.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.1       | 1.07 V             | 186                  | 33.10            | 6.80                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |              |                              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 6 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00        | 51.9 PK                       | 74.0              | -22.1          | 1.01 H                   | 183                        | 44.90                  | 7.00                           |
| 2   | 4874.00        | 39.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.3          | 1.01 H                   | 183                        | 32.70                  | 7.00                           |
| 3   | 7311.00        | 55.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.4          | 1.00 H                   | 214                        | 41.00                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7311.00        | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 1.00 H                   | 214                        | 28.60                  | 14.60                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00        | 52.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.6          | 1.03 V                   | 201                        | 45.40                  | 7.00                           |
| 2   | 4874.00        | 40.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.8          | 1.03 V                   | 201                        | 33.20                  | 7.00                           |
| 3   | 7311.00        | 55.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.3          | 1.06 V                   | 64                         | 41.10                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7311.00        | 43.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.9          | 1.06 V                   | 64                         | 28.50                  | 14.60                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |               |                              |              |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 11 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz  |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 52.2 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.8          | 1.05 H                   | 193                        | 45.00                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 40.4 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.6          | 1.05 H                   | 193                        | 33.20                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 55.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.5          | 1.00 H                   | 207                        | 41.10                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 42.9 AV                       | 54.0              | -11.1          | 1.00 H                   | 207                        | 28.50                  | 14.40                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4924.00        | 52.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.7          | 1.11 V                   | 177                        | 45.10                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4924.00        | 39.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.2          | 1.11 V                   | 177                        | 32.60                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7386.00        | 55.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.5          | 1.07 V                   | 79                         | 41.10                  | 14.40                          |
| 4   | 7386.00        | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 1.07 V                   | 79                         | 28.80                  | 14.40                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



### 802.11n (HT40)

|                        |              |                              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 3 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                              | Average (AV) |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4844.00        | 52.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.9          | 1.00 H                   | 170                        | 45.20                  | 6.90                           |
| 2   | 4844.00        | 40.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.9          | 1.00 H                   | 170                        | 33.20                  | 6.90                           |
| 3   | 7266.00        | 55.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.4          | 1.05 H                   | 214                        | 41.00                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7266.00        | 43.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -11.0          | 1.05 H                   | 214                        | 28.40                  | 14.60                          |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4844.00        | 52.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.7          | 1.01 V                   | 174                        | 45.40                  | 6.90                           |
| 2   | 4844.00        | 40.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -14.0          | 1.01 V                   | 174                        | 33.10                  | 6.90                           |
| 3   | 7266.00        | 55.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.2          | 1.03 V                   | 79                         | 41.20                  | 14.60                          |
| 4   | 7266.00        | 43.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.8          | 1.03 V                   | 79                         | 28.60                  | 14.60                          |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |              |                          |              |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 6 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00     | 51.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.4       | 1.04 H             | 180                  | 44.60            | 7.00                     |
| 2   | 4874.00     | 39.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.4       | 1.04 H             | 180                  | 32.60            | 7.00                     |
| 3   | 7311.00     | 56.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -17.9       | 1.00 H             | 205                  | 41.50            | 14.60                    |
| 4   | 7311.00     | 43.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.3       | 1.00 H             | 205                  | 29.10            | 14.60                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 4874.00     | 52.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.8       | 1.08 V             | 212                  | 45.20            | 7.00                     |
| 2   | 4874.00     | 39.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.3       | 1.08 V             | 212                  | 32.70            | 7.00                     |
| 3   | 7311.00     | 55.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -18.5       | 1.09 V             | 50                   | 40.90            | 14.60                    |
| 4   | 7311.00     | 42.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -11.1       | 1.09 V             | 50                   | 28.30            | 14.60                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                        |              |                              |              |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 9 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 25GHz |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4904.00        | 52.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.2          | 1.00 H                   | 166                        | 45.60                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4904.00        | 40.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.5          | 1.00 H                   | 166                        | 33.30                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7356.00        | 55.1 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.9          | 1.00 H                   | 233                        | 40.60                  | 14.50                          |
| 4   | 7356.00        | 43.1 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.9          | 1.00 H                   | 233                        | 28.60                  | 14.50                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 4904.00        | 52.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -21.3          | 1.01 V                   | 190                        | 45.50                  | 7.20                           |
| 2   | 4904.00        | 40.2 AV                       | 54.0              | -13.8          | 1.01 V                   | 190                        | 33.00                  | 7.20                           |
| 3   | 7356.00        | 55.7 PK                       | 74.0              | -18.3          | 1.00 V                   | 85                         | 41.20                  | 14.50                          |
| 4   | 7356.00        | 43.3 AV                       | 54.0              | -10.7          | 1.00 V                   | 85                         | 28.80                  | 14.50                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

#### 4.3.8 TEST RESULTS (CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT)

| <b>Radiated versus Conducted Measurement</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conducted measurement   | <input type="checkbox"/> Radiated measurement |
| <p><u>For Radiated measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured when radiated by the cabinet or structure of the equipment with the antenna connector(s) terminated by a specified load (cabinet radiation)</p> <p><u>For Conducted measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured as their power in a specified load (conducted spurious emissions).</p> |   |

| <b>Conducted Measurement Factor</b>  |
|--|
| <p>a. The composite gain will be used when signal support the correlated signal.<br/>           (Composite gain = <math>10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2]</math> = 5.01dBi for MODE 1 &amp; 6.26dBi for MODE 2)</p> <p>b. For the out of band spurious the gain for the specific band may have been used rather than the highest gain across all bands.</p> <p>c. For the band edge the gain for the specific band may have been used.</p> <p>d. In restricted bands below 1000 MHz, add upper bound on ground plane reflection:<br/>           For f = 30 – 1000 MHz, add 4.7 dB.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> The conducted emission test was considered some factor to compute test result.</p> |

**MODE 1**

**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**

**802.11g – Channel 6**

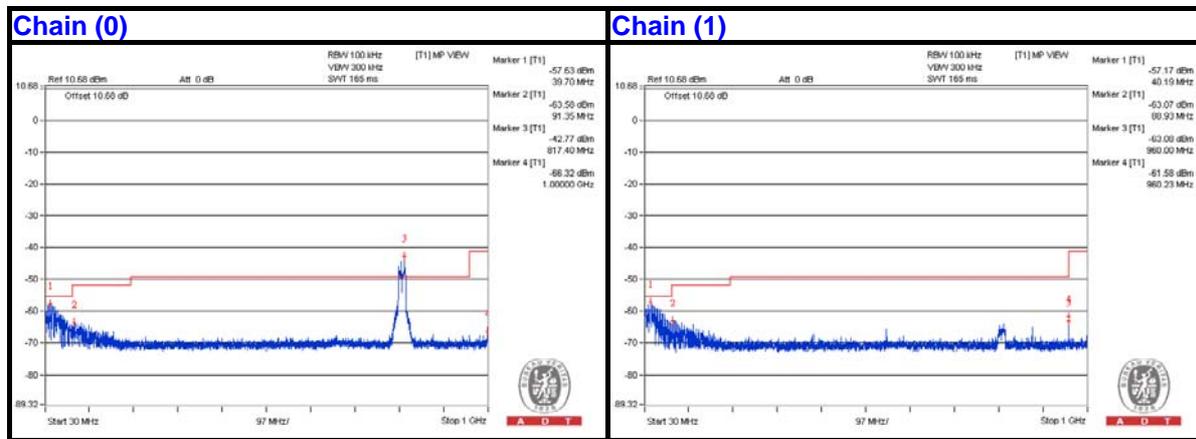
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 85.5325         | 37.74                   | 40             | -2.26       | -64.88          | -66.32 | 5.01                   | -57.52           |
| 2   | 98.87           | 39.12                   | 43.5           | -4.38       | -65.45          | -63.16 | 5.01                   | -56.14           |
| 3   | 395.9325        | 34.65                   | 46             | -11.35      | -69.79          | -67.71 | 5.01                   | -60.61           |
| 4   | 560.105         | 35.98                   | 46             | -10.02      | -70.54          | -65.47 | 5.01                   | -59.28           |
| 5   | 798.9675        | 40.79                   | 46             | -5.21       | -59.76          | -71.58 | 5.01                   | -54.47           |
| 6   | 960.23          | 39.66                   | 54             | -14.34      | -67.6           | -61.58 | 5.01                   | -55.6            |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.





A D T

## ABOVE 1GHz DATA

### 802.11b - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 51.27                   | 74             | -22.73      | -51.37          | -52.76 | 5.01                   | -43.99           |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 41.61                   | 54             | -12.39      | -60.46          | -63.35 | 5.01                   | -53.65           |
| 3   | 4821.875 PK     | 56.19                   | 74             | -17.81      | -45.56          | -49.49 | 5.01                   | -39.07           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 49.9                    | 54             | -4.1        | -51.07          | -58.62 | 5.01                   | -45.36           |

Note :

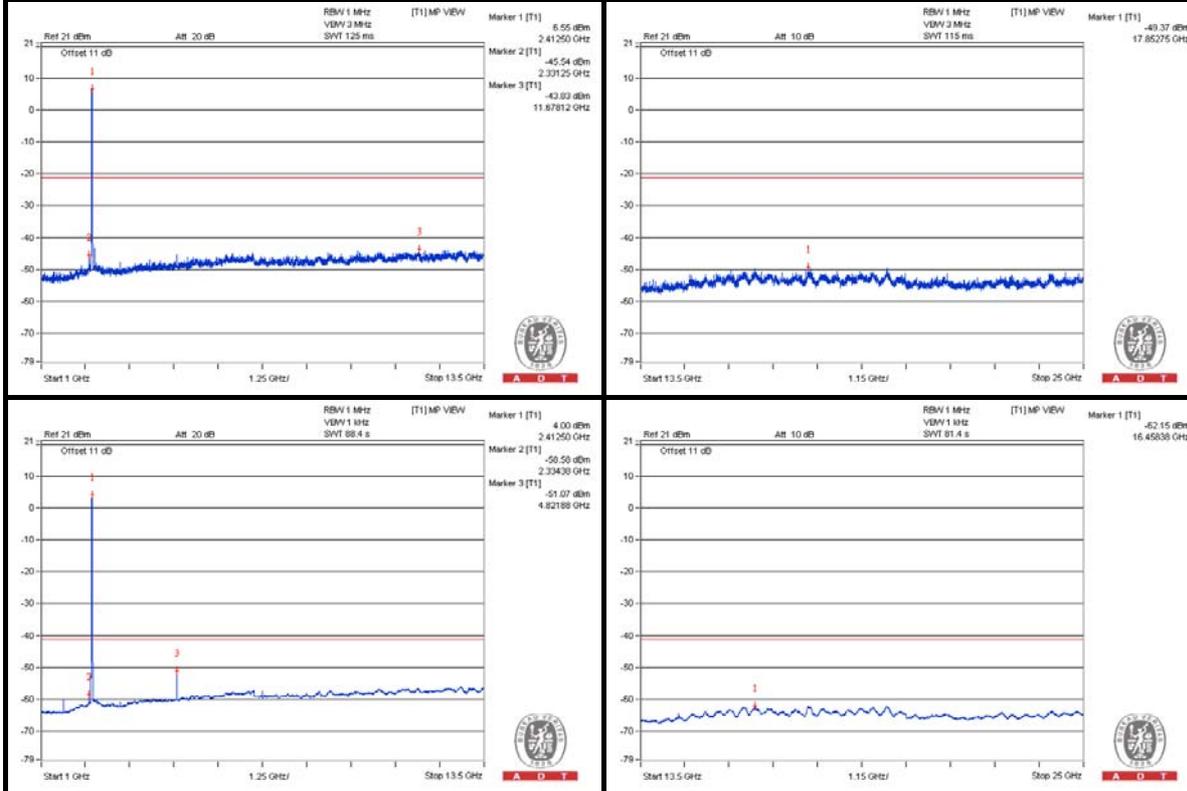
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

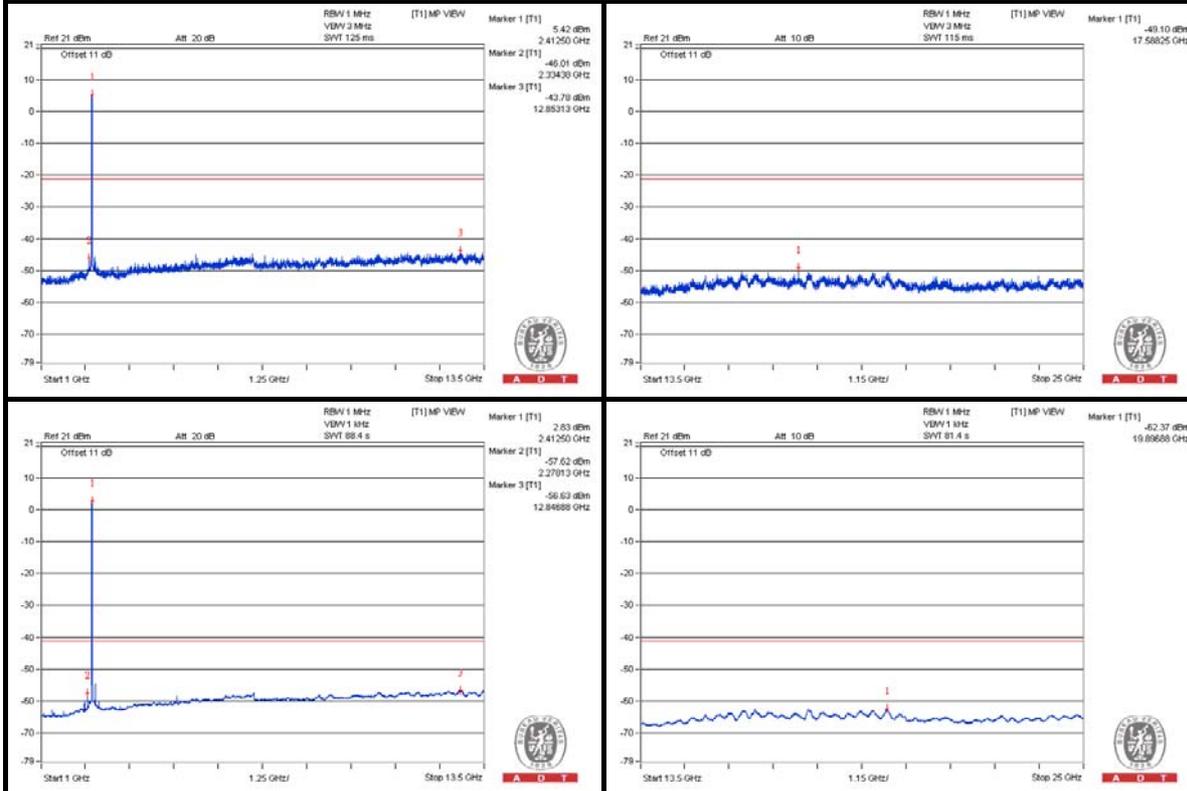


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



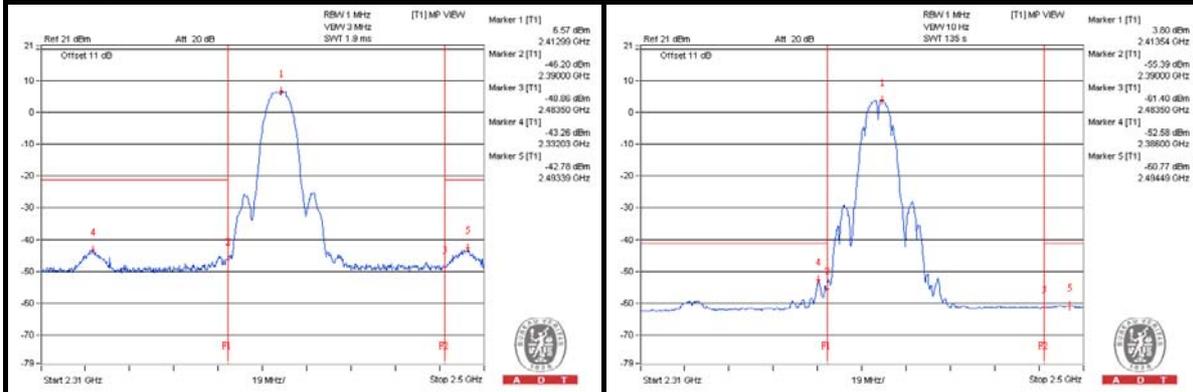
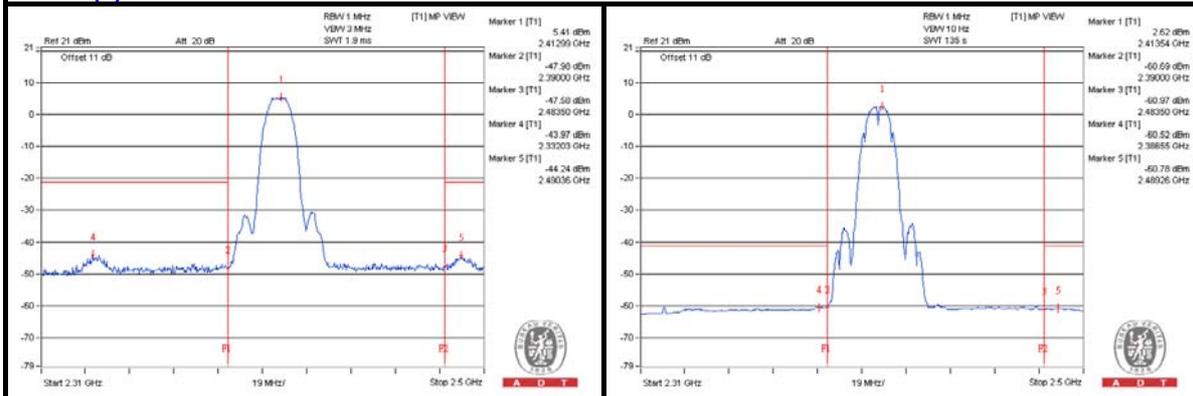
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2332.029 PK     | 59.68                   | 74             | -14.32      | -43.26          | -43.97 | 5.01                   | -35.58           |
| 2   | 2386 AV         | 48.34                   | 54             | -5.66       | -52.58          | -60.53 | 5.01                   | -46.92           |
| 3   | 2493.391 PK     | 59.28                   | 74             | -14.72      | -42.78          | -45.71 | 5.01                   | -35.98           |
| 4   | 2489.261 AV     | 42.47                   | 54             | -11.53      | -60.84          | -60.78 | 5.01                   | -52.79           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11b - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1615.625 PK     | 50.81                   | 74             | -23.19      | -52.06          | -52.93 | 5.01                   | -44.45           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 39.56                   | 54             | -14.44      | -63.57          | -63.87 | 5.01                   | -55.7            |
| 3   | 4875 PK         | 55.83                   | 74             | -18.17      | -46.94          | -48.02 | 5.01                   | -39.43           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 48.17                   | 54             | -5.83       | -53.49          | -57.73 | 5.01                   | -47.09           |
| 5   | 7312.5 PK       | 56.32                   | 74             | -17.68      | -47.67          | -46.35 | 5.01                   | -38.94           |
| 6   | 7309.375 AV     | 44.51                   | 54             | -9.49       | -58.17          | -59.47 | 5.01                   | -50.75           |

Note :

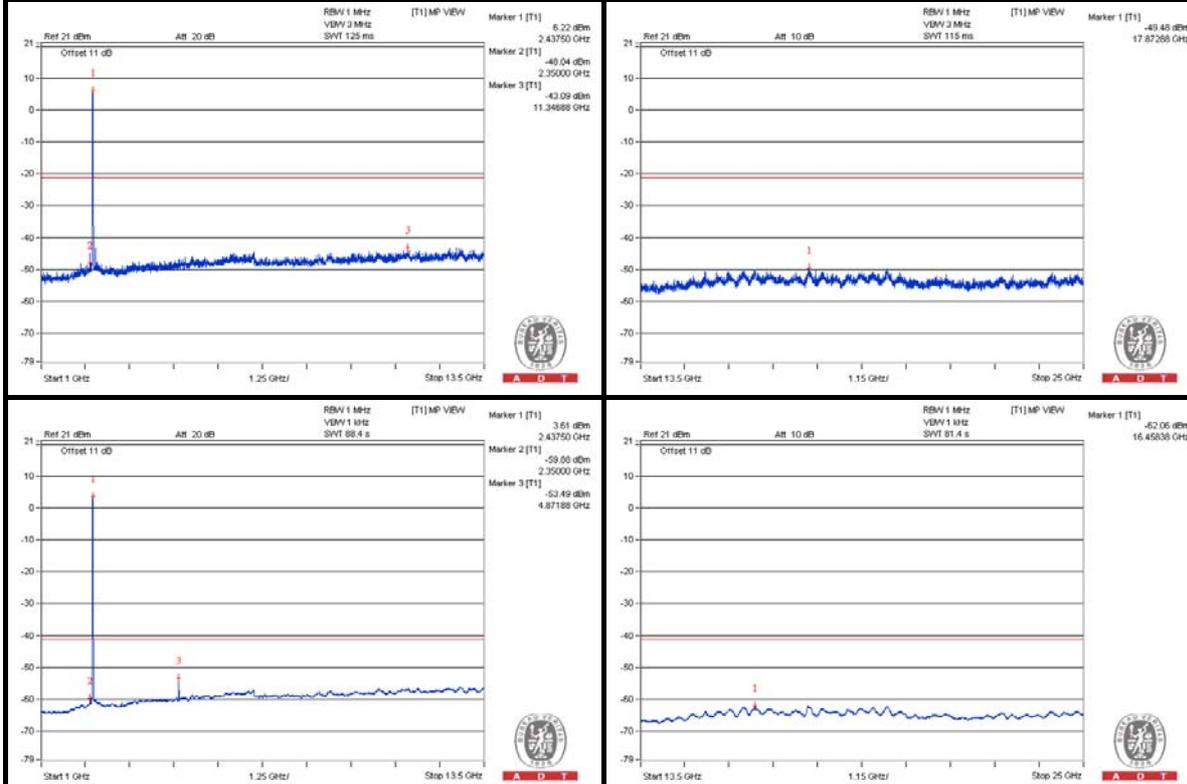
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

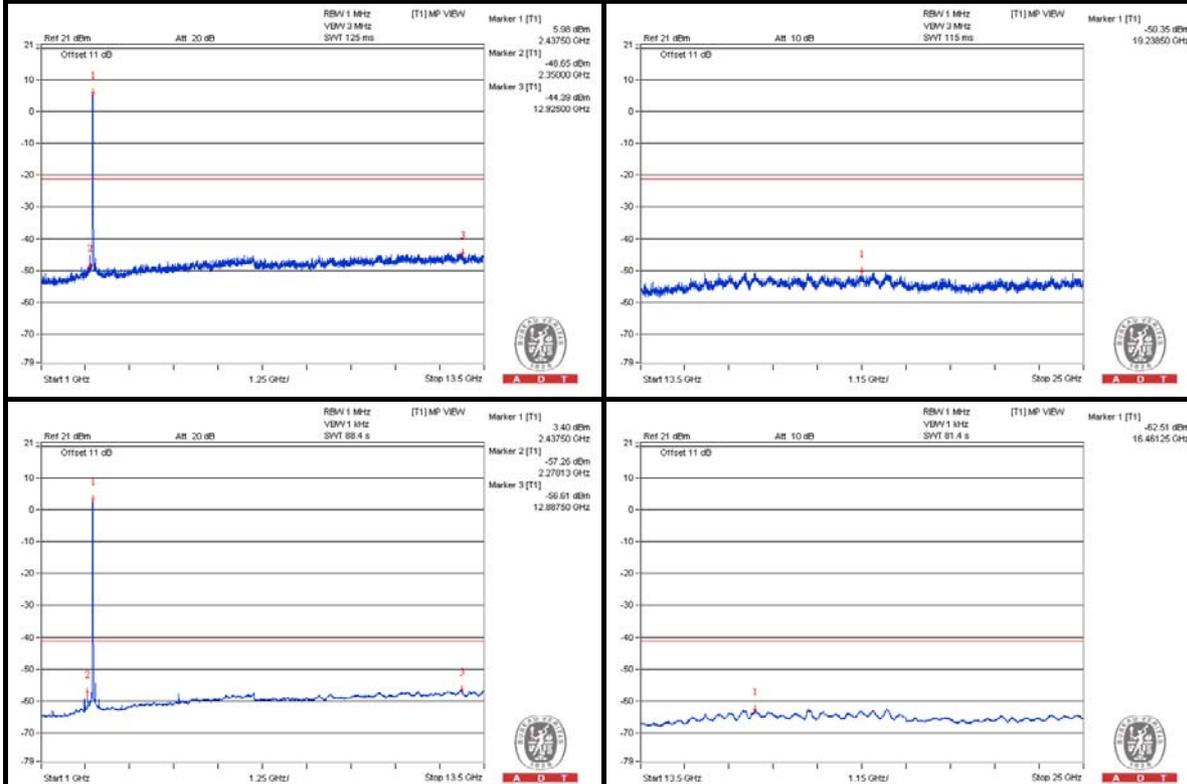


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



**Bandedge table**

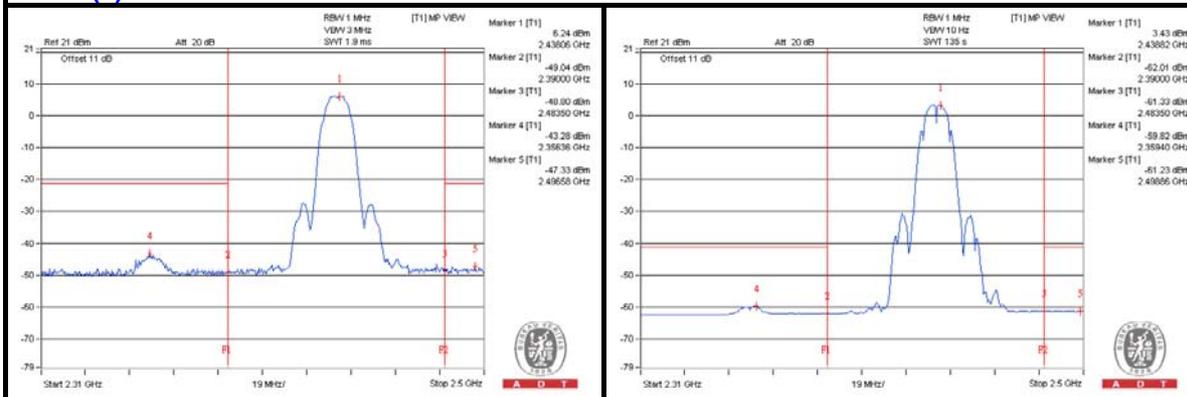
| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2360.16 PK      | 59.4                    | 74             | -14.6       | -44.99          | -43    | 5.01                   | -35.86           |
| 2   | 2359.4 AV       | 43.4                    | 54             | -10.6       | -59.82          | -59.95 | 5.01                   | -51.86           |
| 3   | 2496.58 PK      | 55.82                   | 74             | -18.18      | -47.33          | -47.6  | 5.01                   | -39.44           |
| 4   | 2484.42 AV      | 42.35                   | 54             | -11.65      | -61.26          | -60.62 | 5.01                   | -52.91           |

Note :

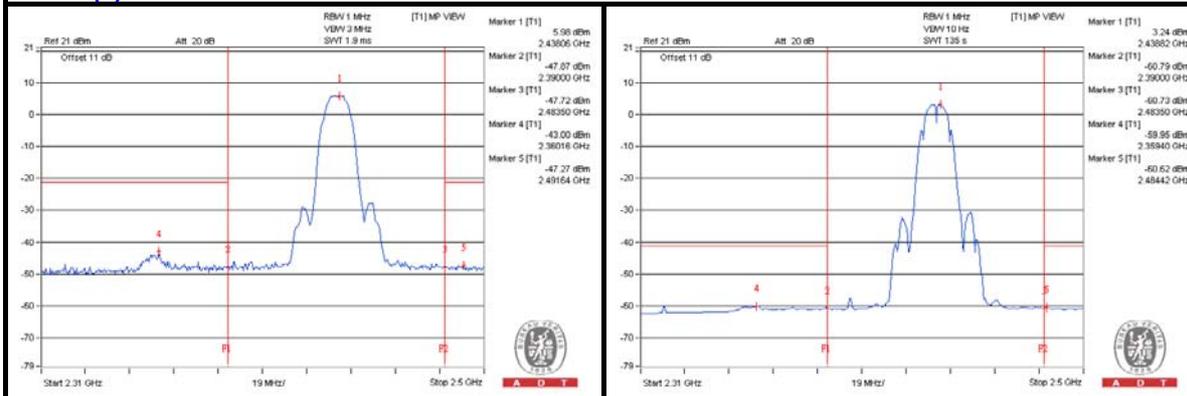
$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11b - Channel 11

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4921.875 PK     | 55.64                   | 74             | -18.36      | -47.09          | -48.28 | 5.01                   | -39.62           |
| 2   | 4921.875 AV     | 47.99                   | 54             | -6.01       | -54.32          | -56.53 | 5.01                   | -47.27           |
| 3   | 7378.125 PK     | 55.75                   | 74             | -18.25      | -46.81          | -48.4  | 5.01                   | -39.51           |
| 4   | 7384.375 AV     | 44.08                   | 54             | -9.92       | -58.84          | -59.6  | 5.01                   | -51.18           |

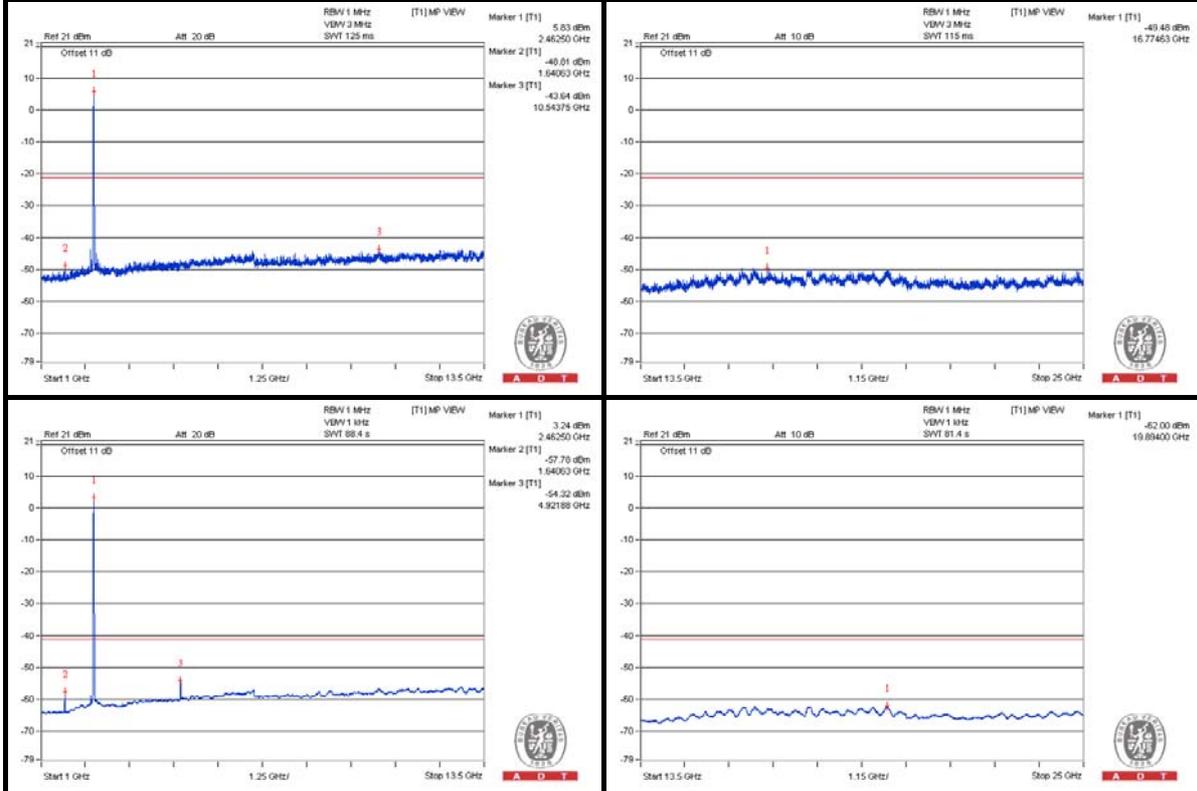
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

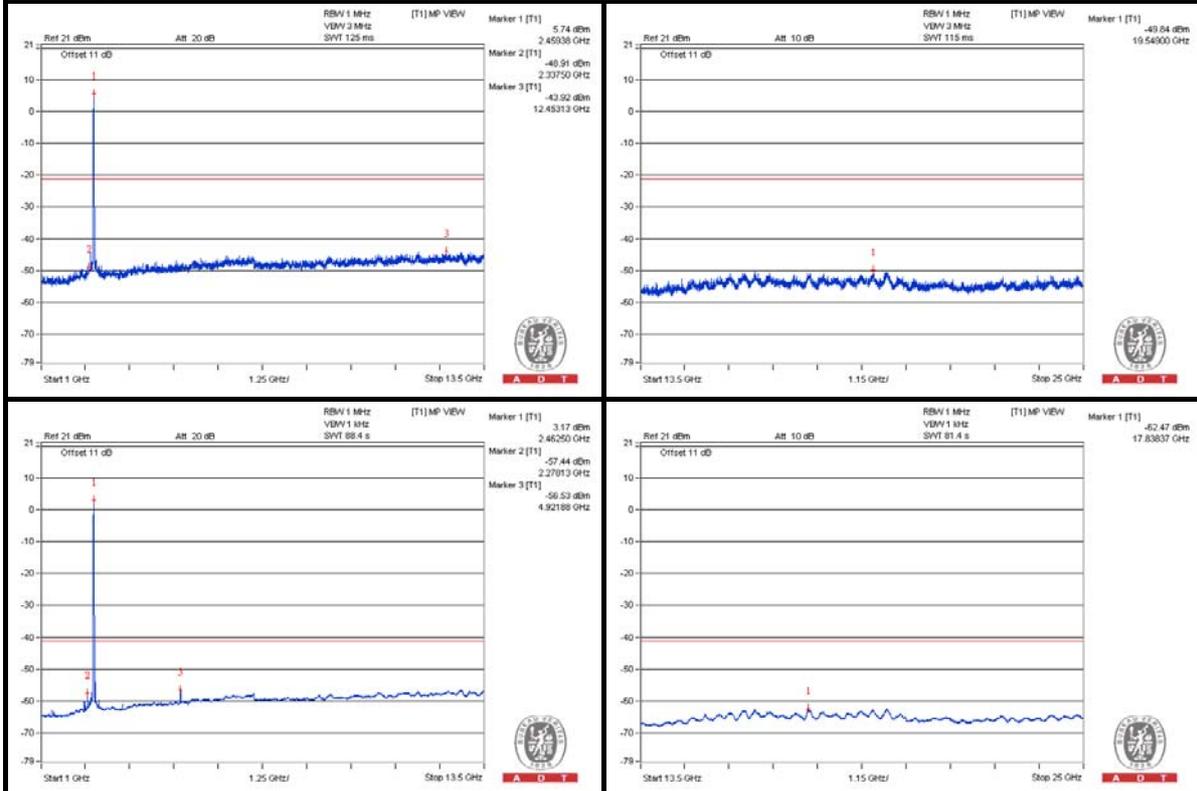


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



**Bandedge table**

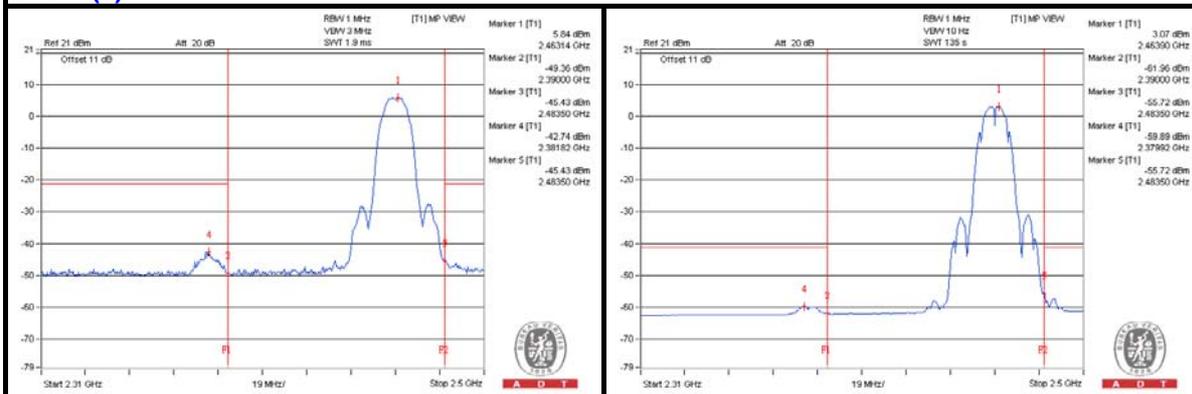
| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2381.82 PK      | 59.93                   | 74             | -14.07      | -42.74          | -44.05 | 5.01                   | -35.33           |
| 2   | 2379.92 AV      | 43.3                    | 54             | -10.7       | -59.89          | -60.08 | 5.01                   | -51.96           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 57.64                   | 74             | -16.36      | -45.74          | -45.54 | 5.01                   | -37.62           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 46.12                   | 54             | -7.88       | -56.12          | -58.54 | 5.01                   | -49.14           |

Note :

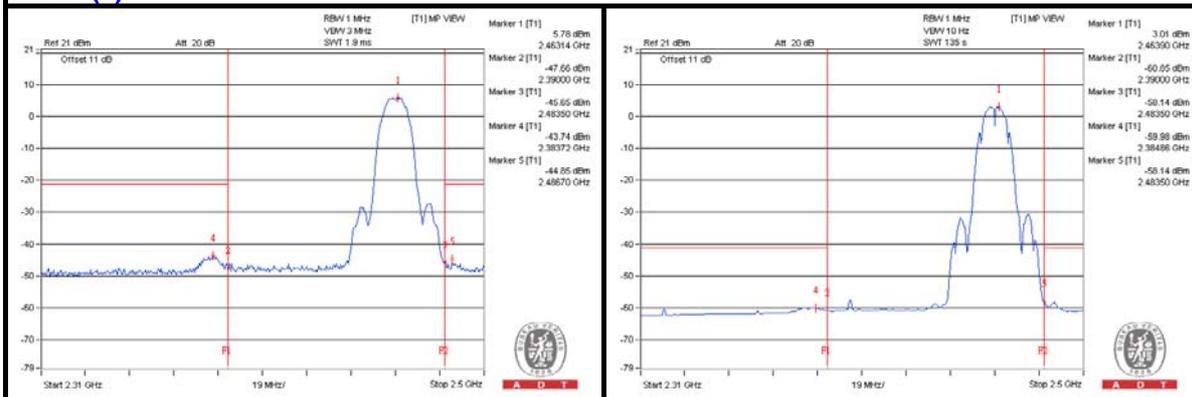
$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 51.26                   | 74             | -22.74      | -50.83          | -53.66 | 5.01                   | -44              |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 43.01                   | 54             | -10.99      | -58.19          | -64.4  | 5.01                   | -52.25           |
| 3   | 4825 PK         | 54.78                   | 74             | -19.22      | -48.53          | -48.47 | 5.01                   | -40.48           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 43.06                   | 54             | -10.94      | -59.96          | -60.49 | 5.01                   | -52.2            |

Note :

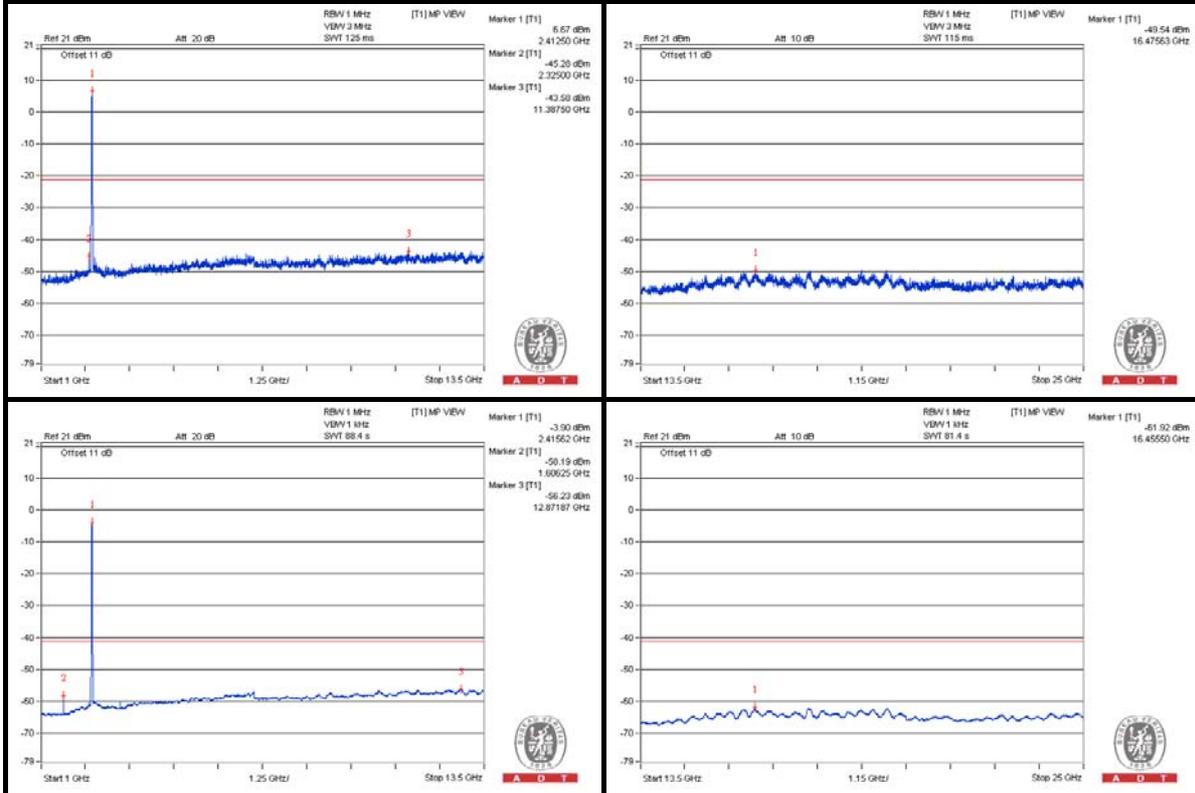
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

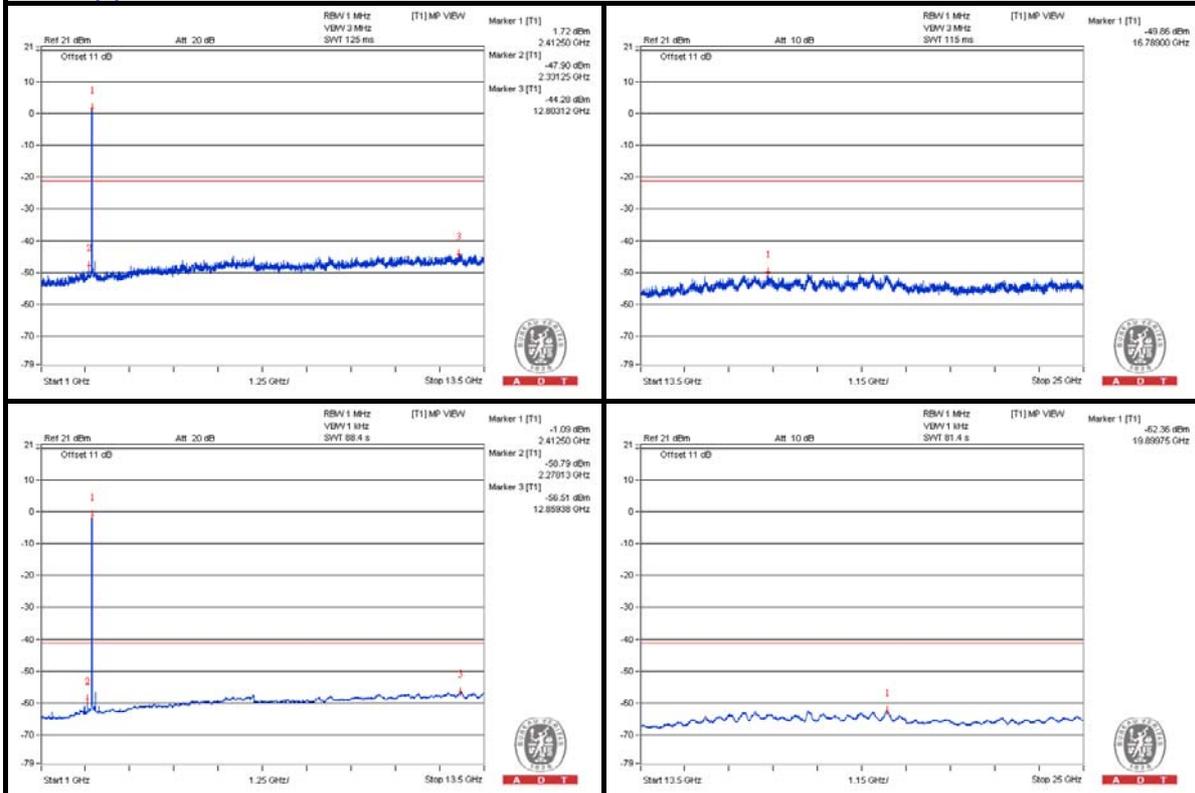


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



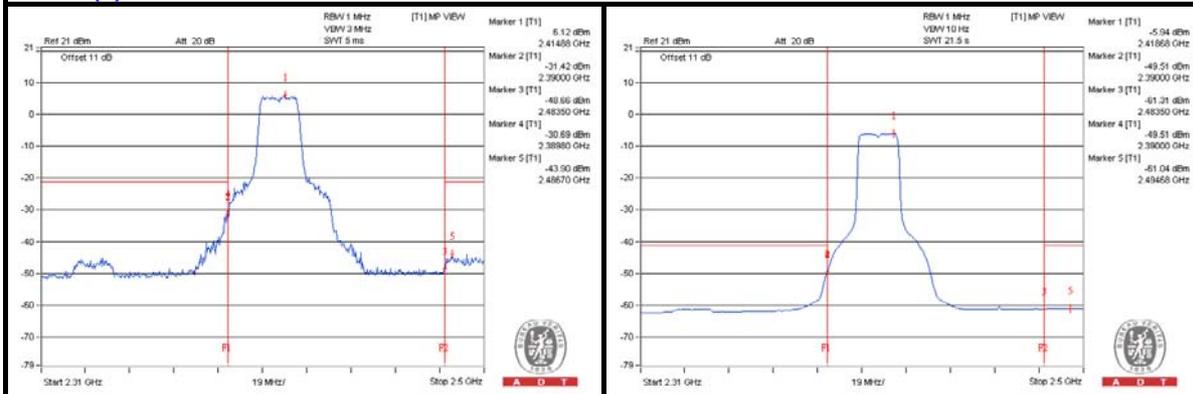
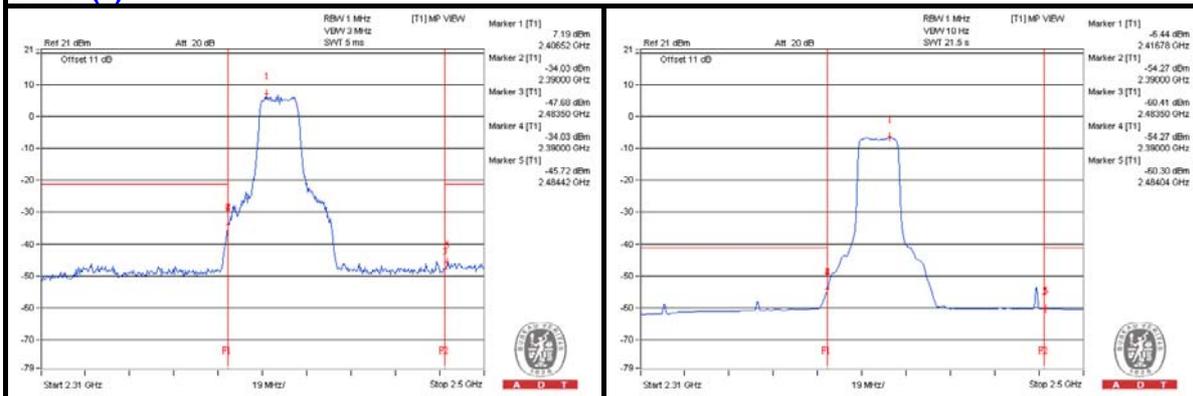
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 71.01                   | 74             | -2.99       | -30.69          | -34.77 | 5.01                   | -24.25           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 51.48                   | 54             | -2.52       | -50.01          | -54.88 | 5.01                   | -43.78           |
| 3   | 2486.7 PK       | 58.07                   | 74             | -15.93      | -43.9           | -47.09 | 5.01                   | -37.19           |
| 4   | 2488.98 AV      | 42.59                   | 54             | -11.41      | -61.08          | -60.34 | 5.01                   | -52.67           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 52.3                    | 74             | -21.7       | -49.94          | -52.34 | 5.01                   | -42.96           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 44.2                    | 54             | -9.8        | -57.14          | -62.69 | 5.01                   | -51.06           |
| 3   | 4871.875 PK     | 54.78                   | 74             | -19.22      | -47.52          | -49.76 | 5.01                   | -40.48           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 43.25                   | 54             | -10.75      | -59.54          | -60.58 | 5.01                   | -52.01           |
| 5   | 7306.25 PK      | 56.66                   | 74             | -17.34      | -45.83          | -47.58 | 5.01                   | -38.6            |
| 6   | 7306.25 AV      | 44.34                   | 54             | -9.66       | -58.49          | -59.44 | 5.01                   | -50.92           |

Note :

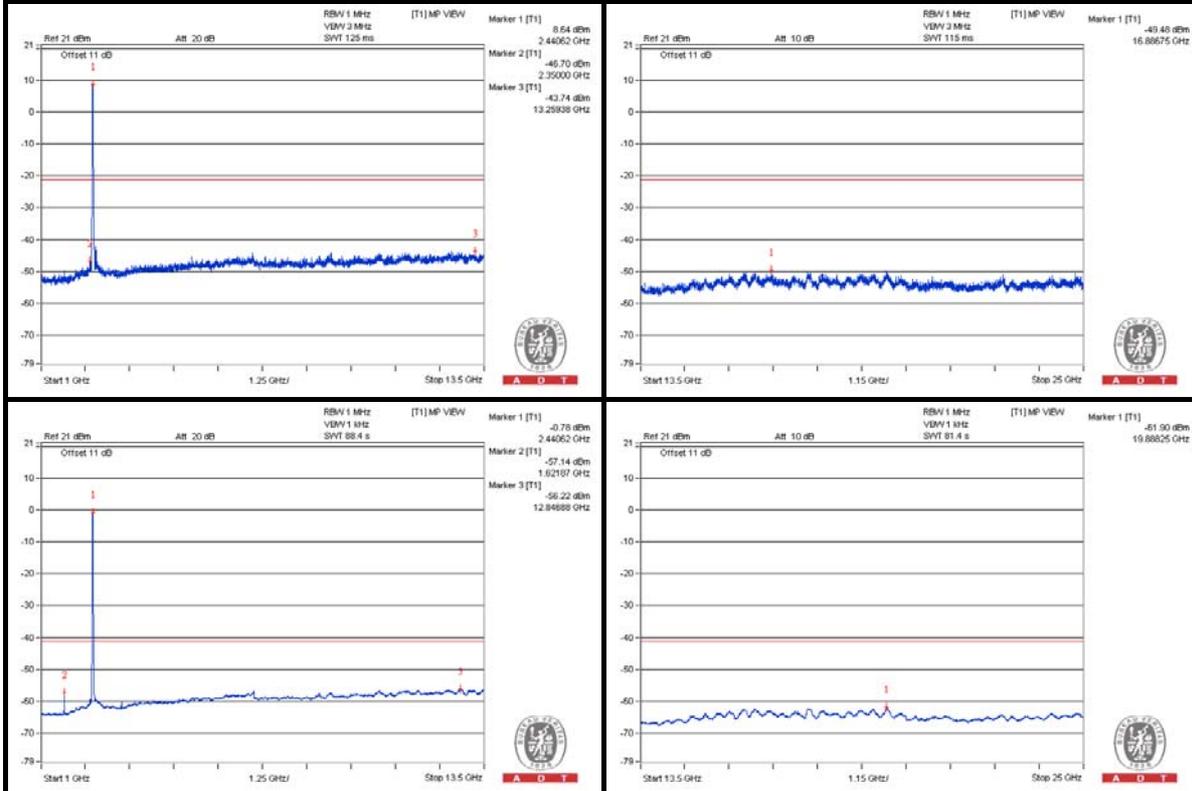
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

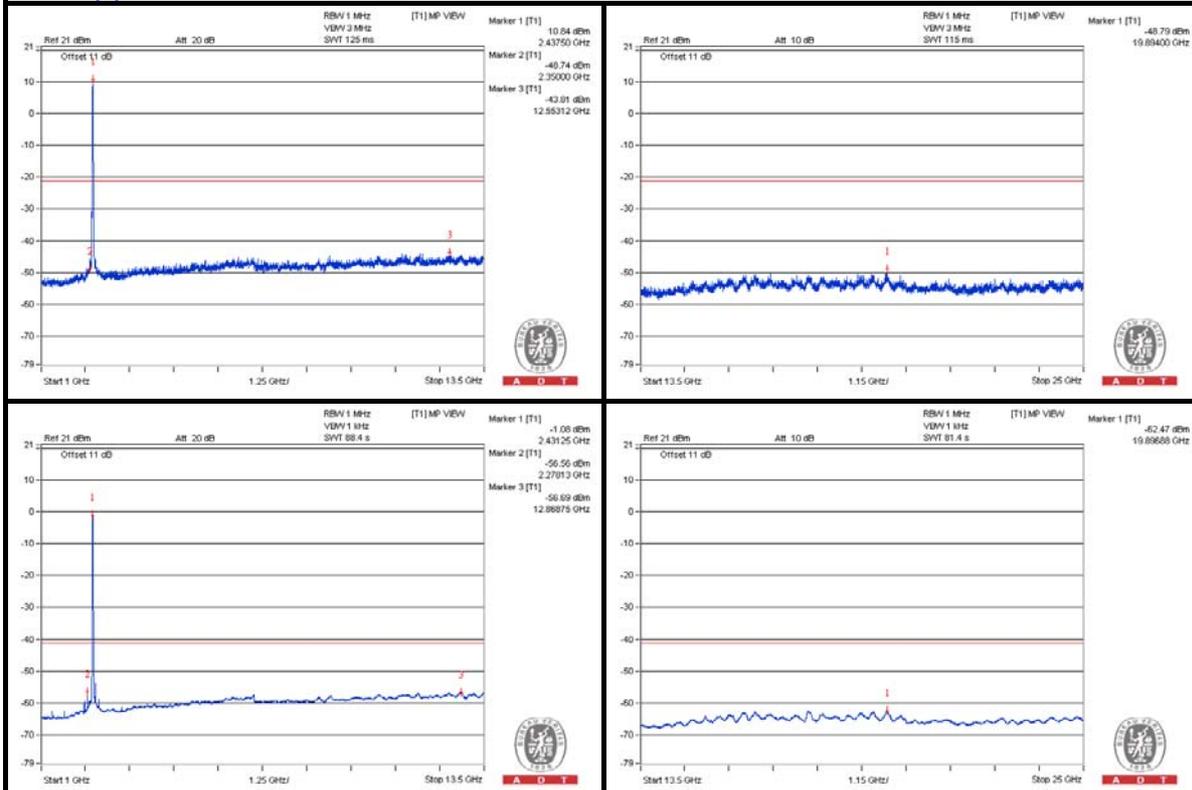


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



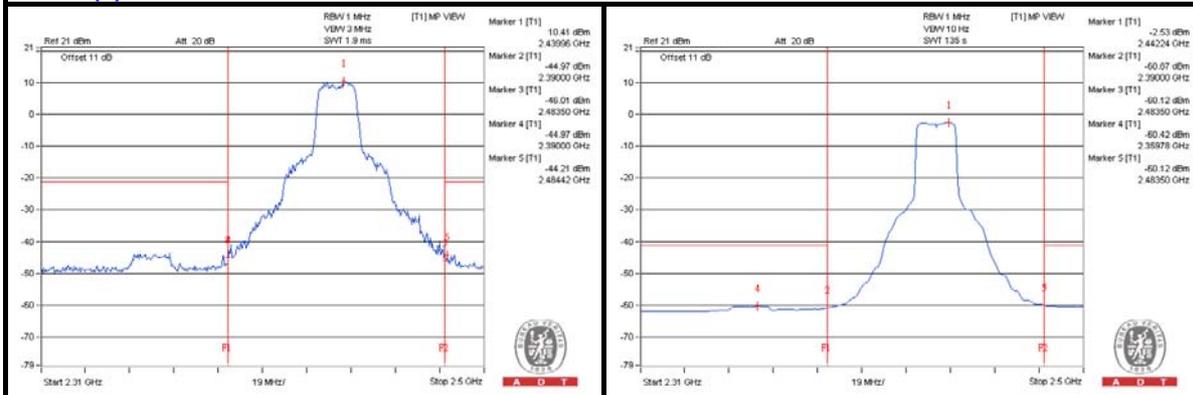
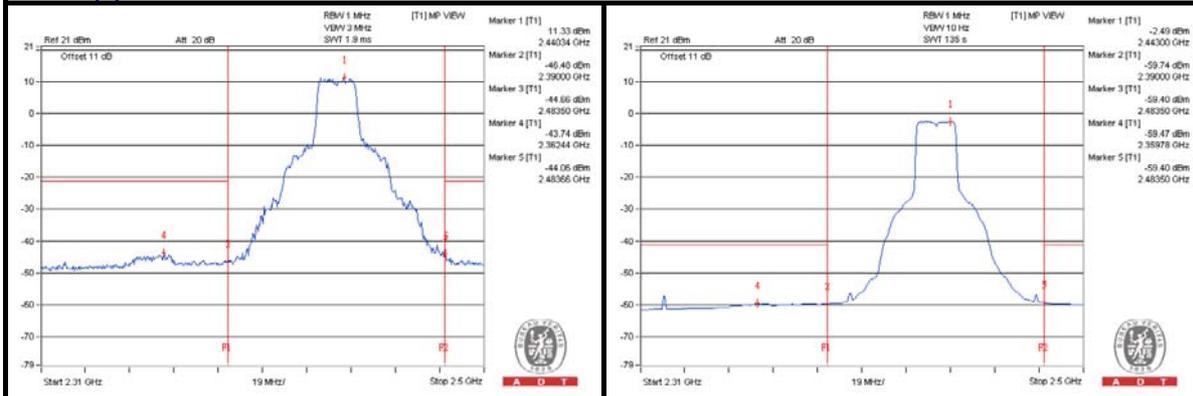
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2364.72 PK      | 59.21                   | 74             | -14.79      | -43.61          | -44.58 | 5.01                   | -36.05           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 44.29                   | 54             | -9.71       | -61.82          | -57.29 | 5.01                   | -50.97           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 58.32                   | 74             | -15.68      | -46.09          | -44.06 | 5.01                   | -36.94           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 43.48                   | 54             | -10.52      | -60.18          | -59.45 | 5.01                   | -51.78           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 11

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4918.75 PK      | 54.86                   | 74             | -19.14      | -48.43          | -48.41 | 5.01                   | -40.4            |
| 2   | 4921.875 AV     | 43.21                   | 54             | -10.79      | -59.78          | -60.39 | 5.01                   | -52.05           |
| 3   | 7390.625 PK     | 56.03                   | 74             | -17.97      | -48.05          | -46.57 | 5.01                   | -39.23           |
| 4   | 7390.625 AV     | 43.9                    | 54             | -10.1       | -59.1           | -59.68 | 5.01                   | -51.36           |

Note :

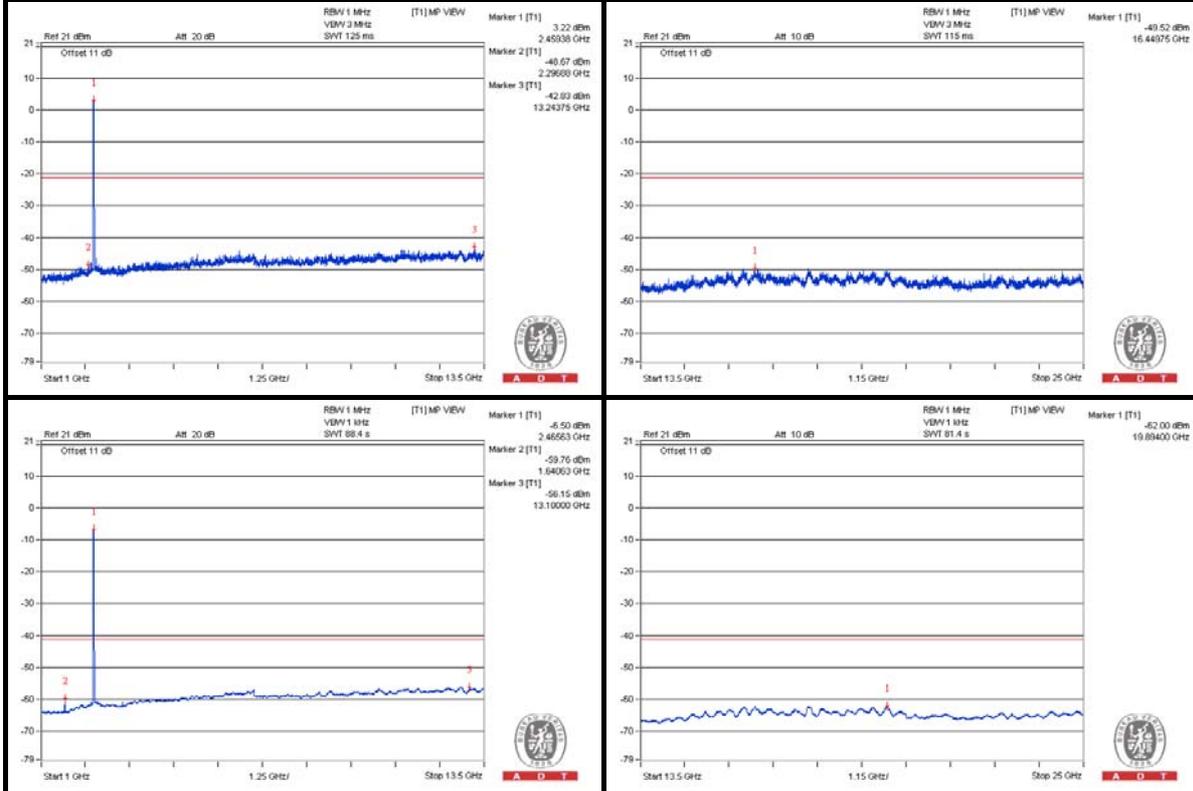
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

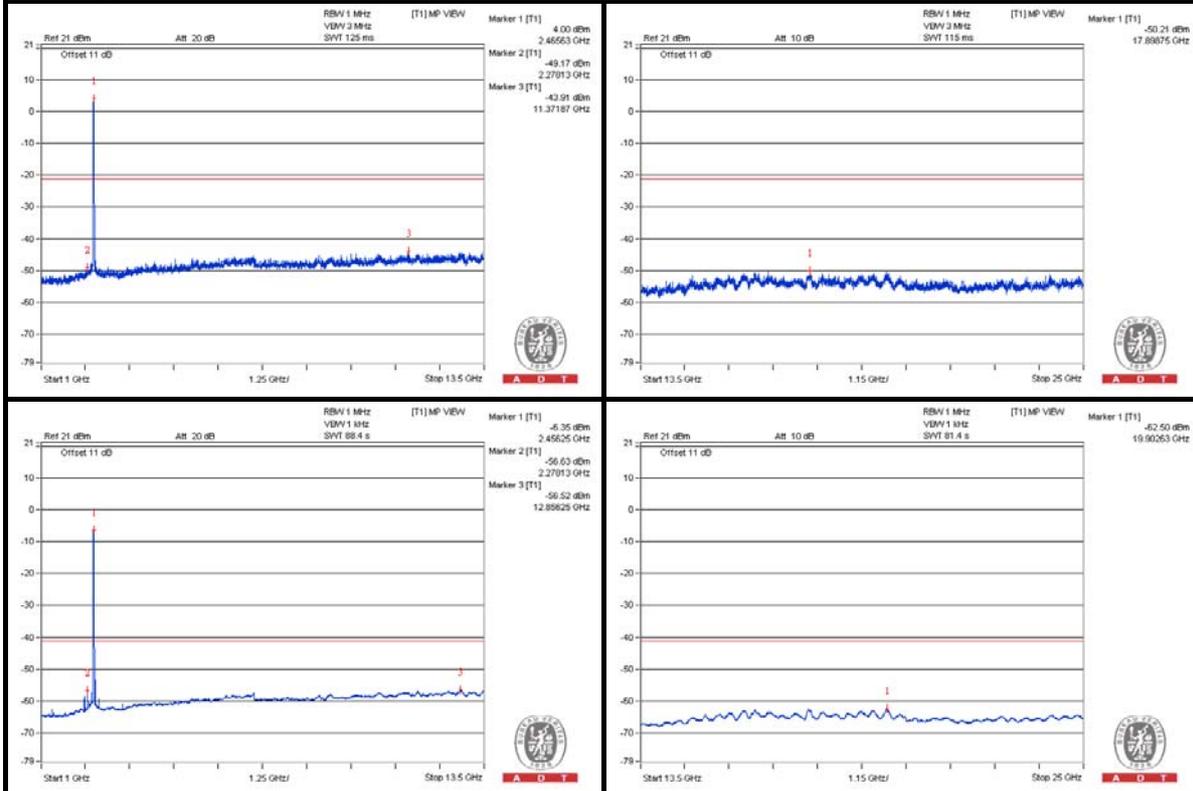


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



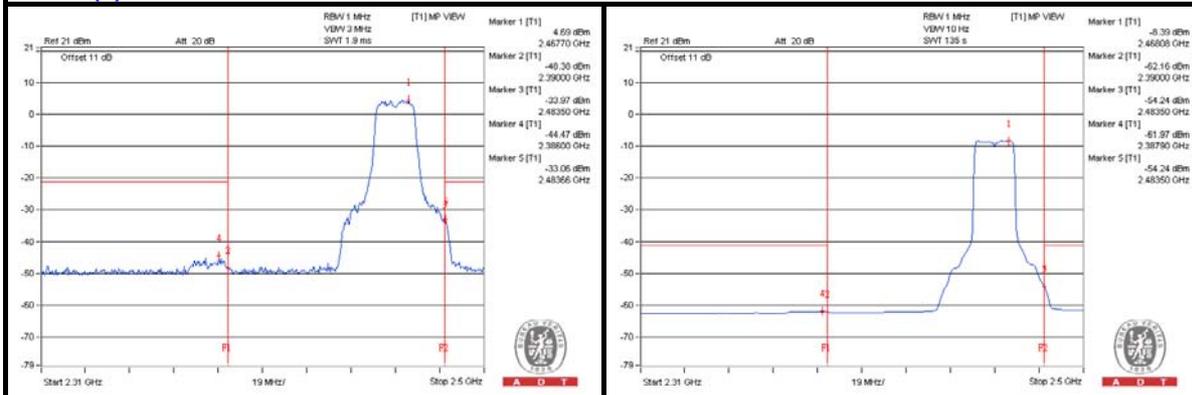
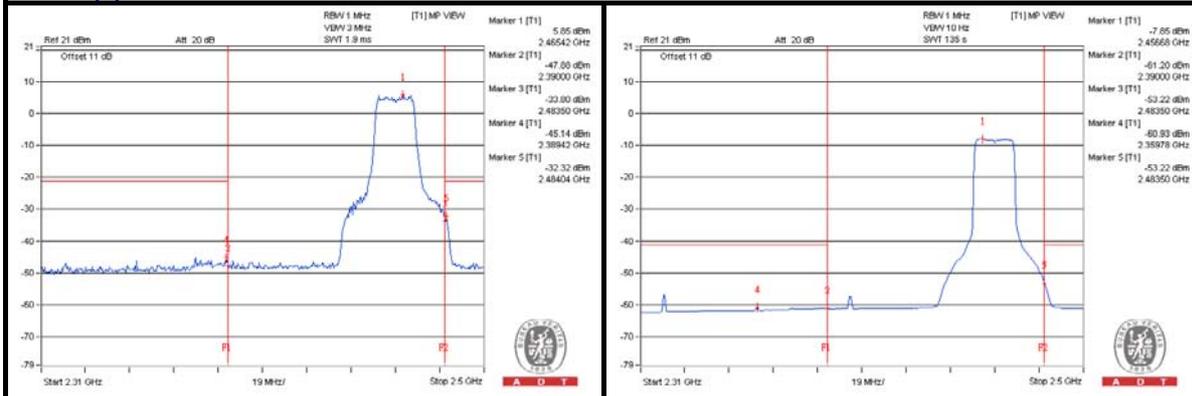
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2386 PK         | 57.5                    | 74             | -16.5       | -44.47          | -47.66 | 5.01                   | -37.76           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 44.39                   | 54             | -9.61       | -62.62          | -56.91 | 5.01                   | -50.87           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 70.18                   | 74             | -3.82       | -34.06          | -32.32 | 5.01                   | -25.08           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 49.28                   | 54             | -4.72       | -54.47          | -53.57 | 5.01                   | -45.98           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 52.01                   | 74             | -21.99      | -49.89          | -53.29 | 5.01                   | -43.25           |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 43.12                   | 54             | -10.88      | -58.15          | -64.02 | 5.01                   | -52.14           |
| 3   | 4825 PK         | 54.44                   | 74             | -19.56      | -48.21          | -49.57 | 5.01                   | -40.82           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 42.84                   | 54             | -11.16      | -60.23          | -60.67 | 5.01                   | -52.42           |

Note :

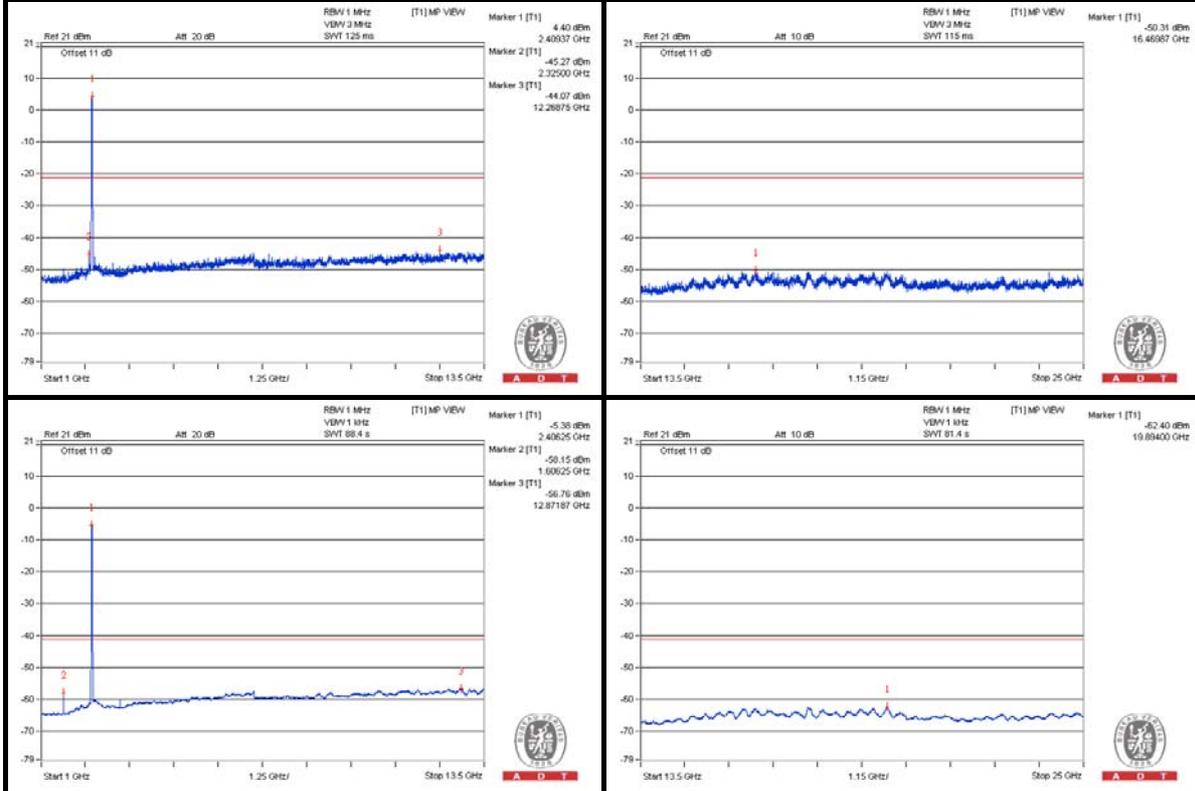
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

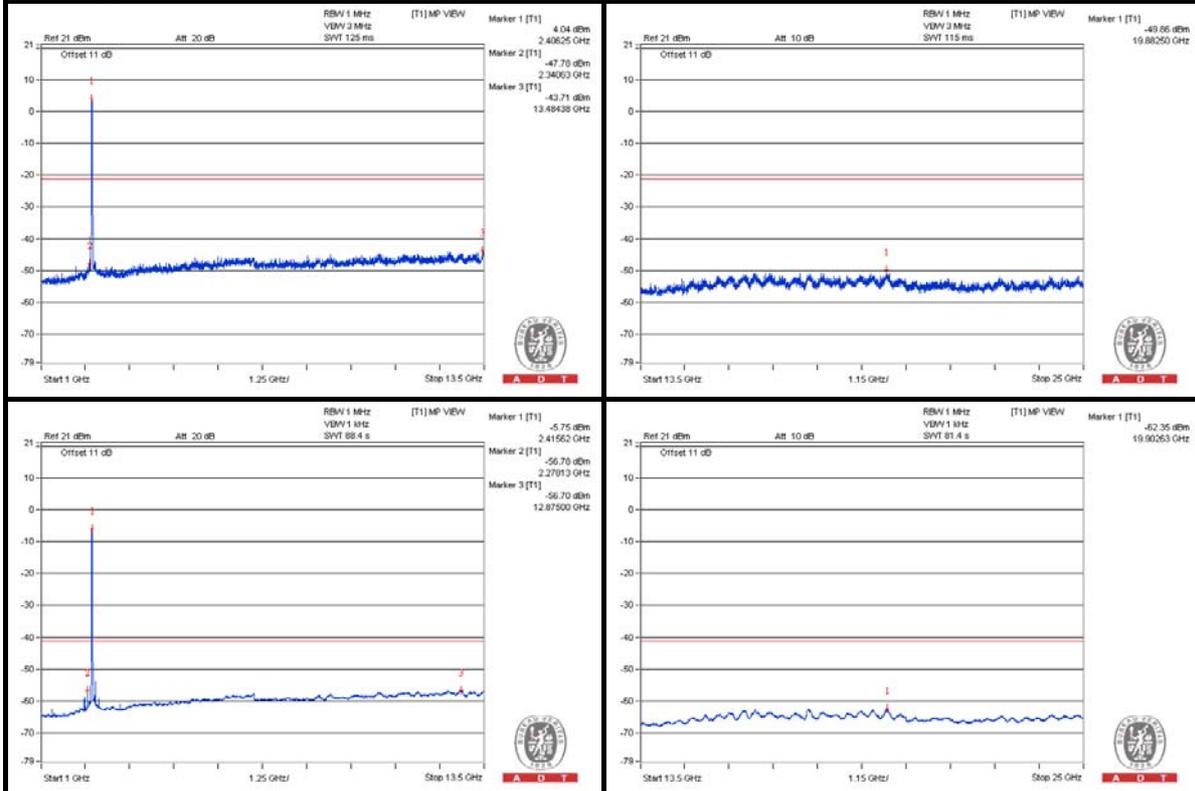


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



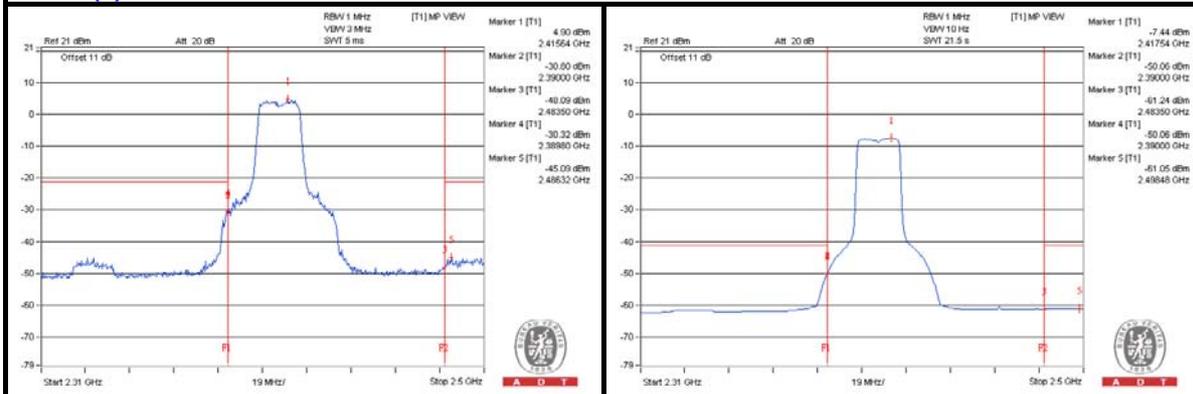
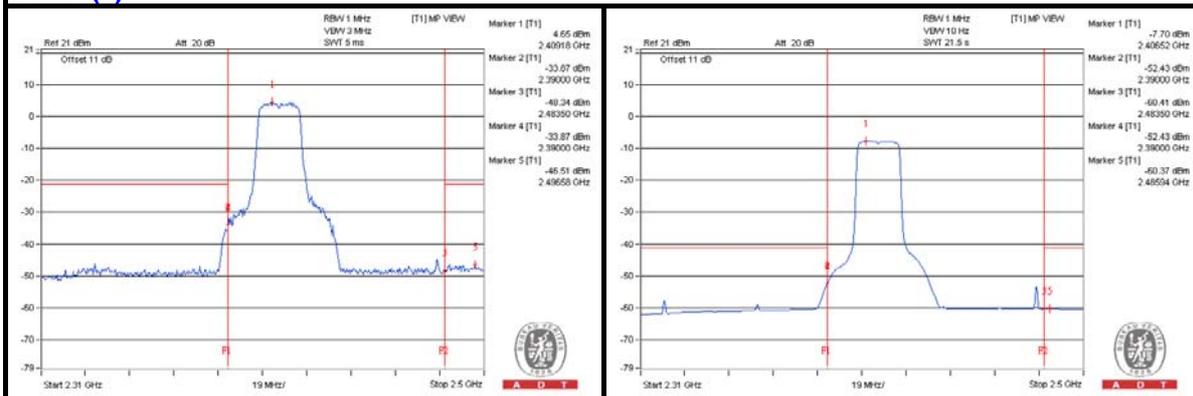
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 70.97                   | 74             | -3.03       | -30.32          | -36.08 | 5.01                   | -24.29           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 51.86                   | 54             | -2.14       | -50.42          | -52.73 | 5.01                   | -43.4            |
| 3   | 2491.26 PK      | 57.22                   | 74             | -16.78      | -45.43          | -46.8  | 5.01                   | -38.04           |
| 4   | 2485.94 AV      | 42.53                   | 54             | -11.47      | -61.16          | -60.37 | 5.01                   | -52.73           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 52.29                   | 74             | -21.71      | -50.19          | -51.98 | 5.01                   | -42.97           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 43.89                   | 54             | -10.11      | -57.54          | -62.69 | 5.01                   | -51.37           |
| 3   | 4878.125 PK     | 54.48                   | 74             | -19.52      | -48.28          | -49.39 | 5.01                   | -40.78           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 42.99                   | 54             | -11.01      | -60.09          | -60.51 | 5.01                   | -52.27           |
| 5   | 7303.125 PK     | 56.15                   | 74             | -17.85      | -47.1           | -47.16 | 5.01                   | -39.11           |
| 6   | 7312.5 AV       | 44.16                   | 54             | -9.84       | -58.92          | -59.32 | 5.01                   | -51.1            |

Note :

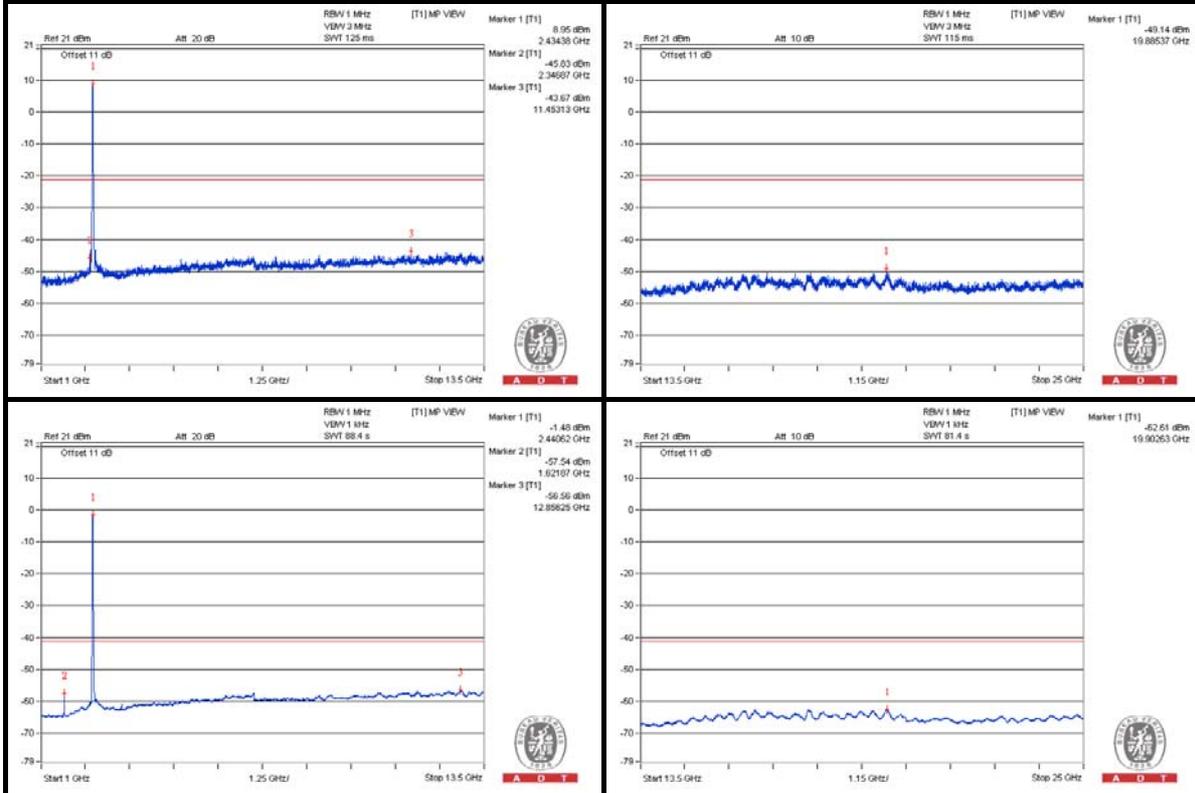
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

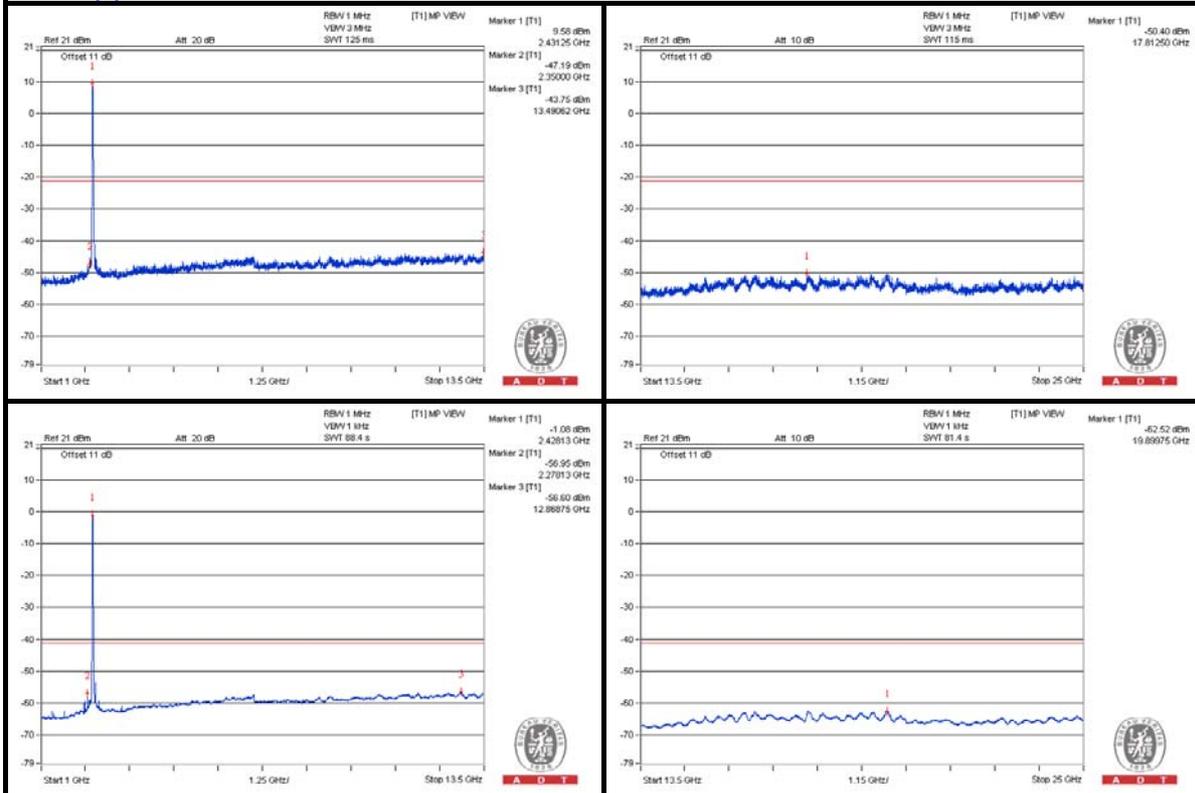


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



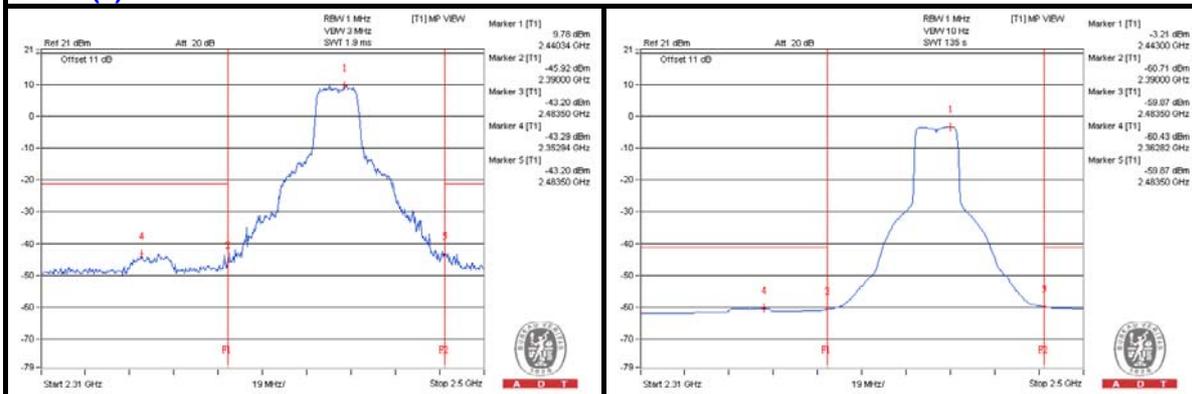
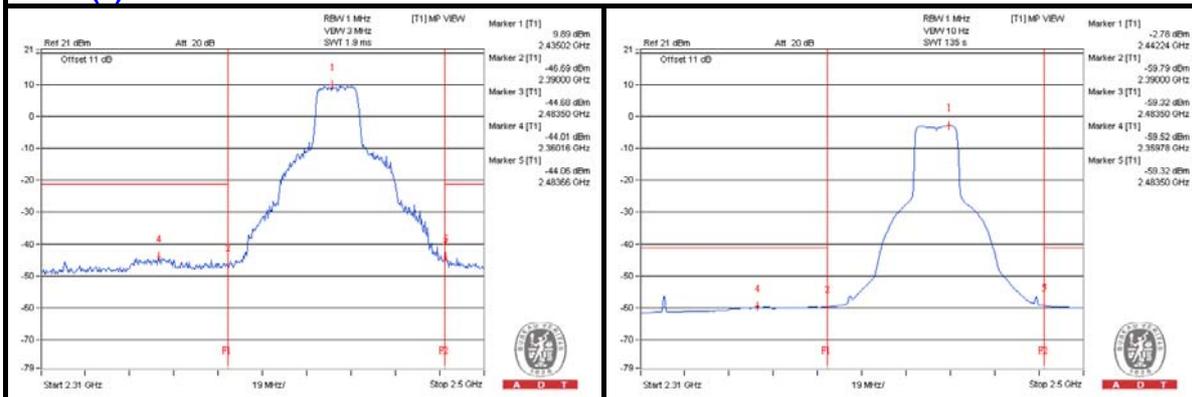
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2360.16 PK      | 59.54                   | 74             | -14.46      | -43.48          | -44.01 | 5.01                   | -35.72           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 44.88                   | 54             | -9.12       | -61.77          | -56.53 | 5.01                   | -50.38           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 59.51                   | 74             | -14.49      | -43.49          | -44.06 | 5.01                   | -35.75           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 43.66                   | 54             | -10.34      | -59.89          | -59.37 | 5.01                   | -51.6            |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**


**802.11n(HT20) - Channel 11**
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4921.875 PK     | 55.11                   | 74             | -18.89      | -48.7           | -47.7  | 5.01                   | -40.15           |
| 2   | 4928.125 AV     | 42.9                    | 54             | -11.1       | -60.49          | -60.28 | 5.01                   | -52.36           |
| 3   | 7390.625 PK     | 55.52                   | 74             | -18.48      | -48.13          | -47.42 | 5.01                   | -39.74           |
| 4   | 7393.75 AV      | 43.66                   | 54             | -10.34      | -59.61          | -59.63 | 5.01                   | -51.6            |

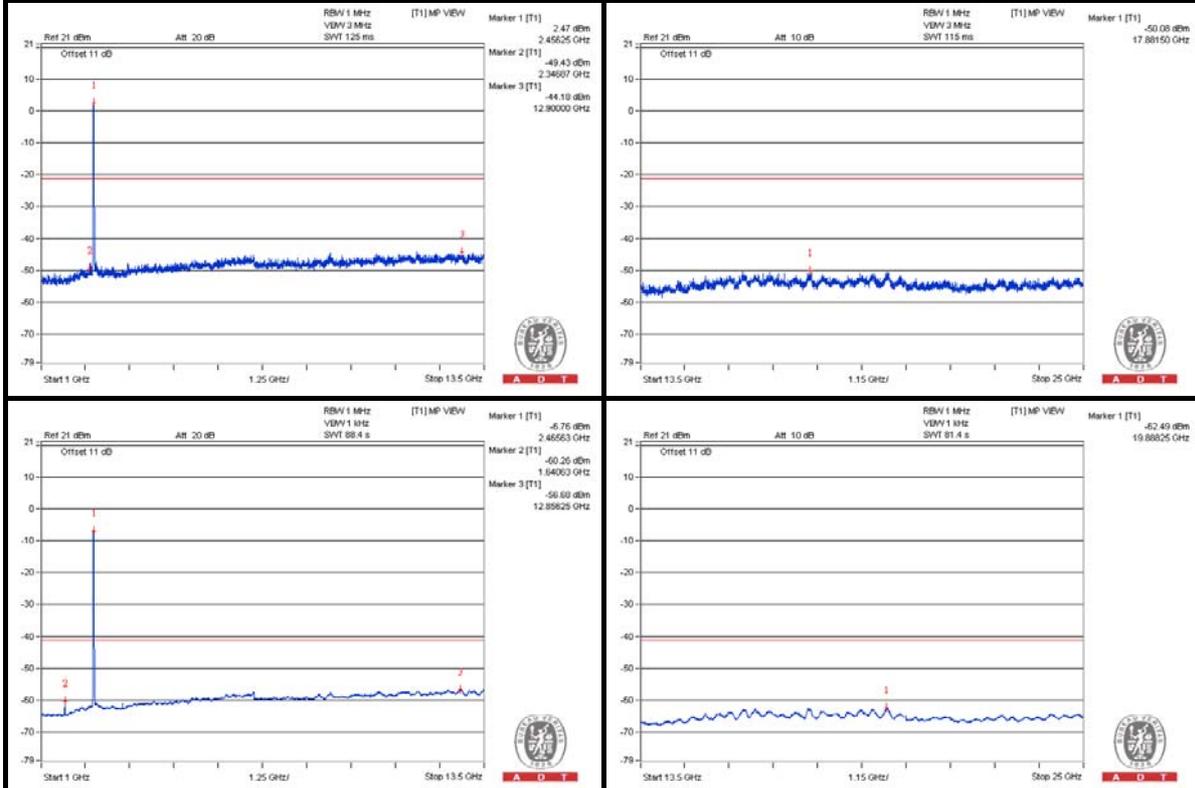
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

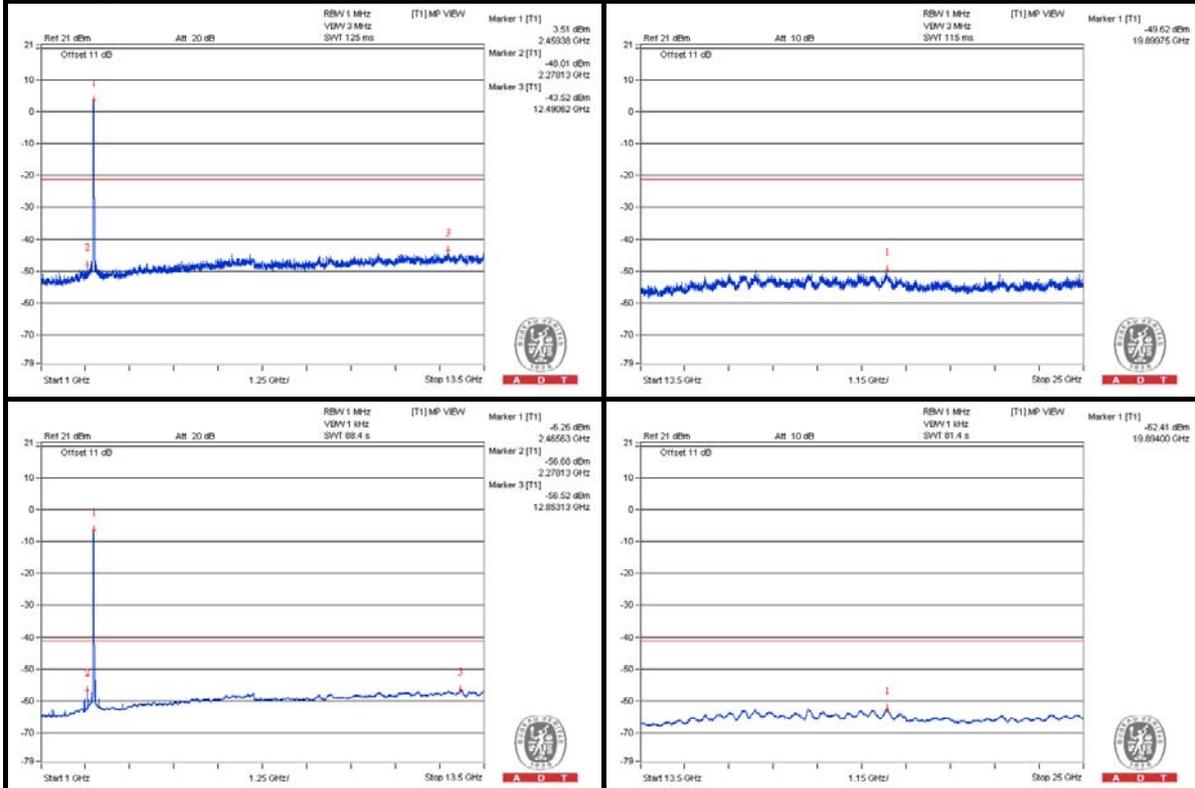


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



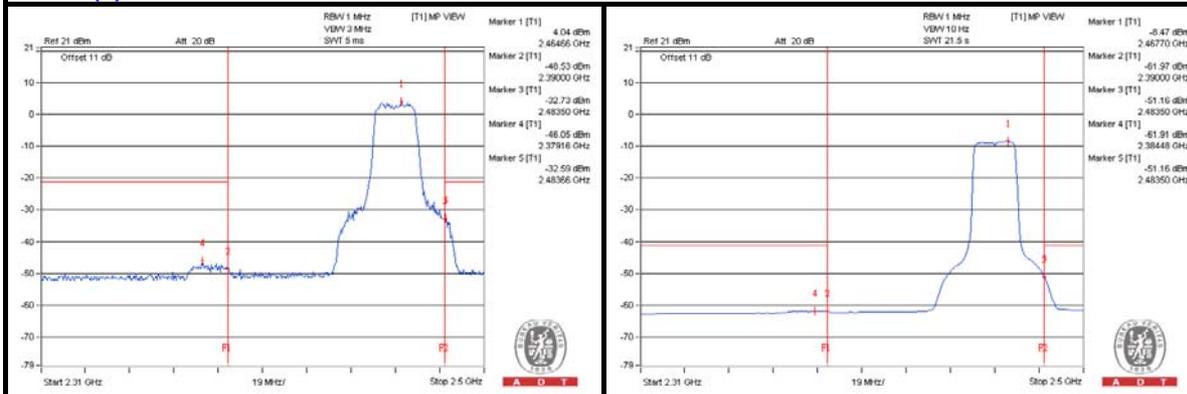
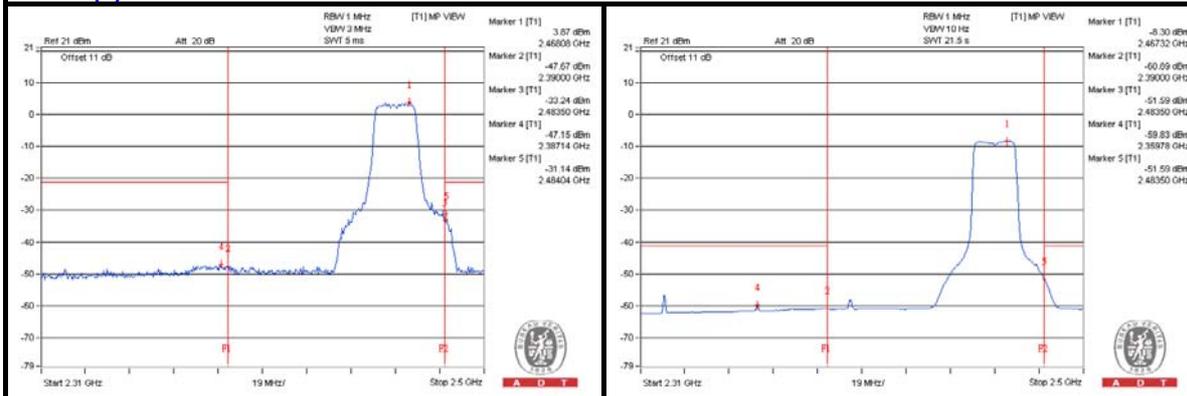
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2379.16 PK      | 56.28                   | 74             | -17.72      | -46.05          | -48.22 | 5.01                   | -38.98           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 44.43                   | 54             | -9.57       | -62.65          | -56.85 | 5.01                   | -50.83           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 71.47                   | 74             | -2.53       | -32.6           | -31.14 | 5.01                   | -23.79           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 51.69                   | 54             | -2.31       | -51.39          | -51.8  | 5.01                   | -43.57           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) - Channel 3

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1612.5 PK       | 51.07                   | 74             | -22.93      | -51.79          | -52.68 | 5.01                   | -44.19           |
| 2   | 1612.5 AV       | 41.95                   | 54             | -12.05      | -59.48          | -64.61 | 5.01                   | -53.31           |
| 3   | 4850 PK         | 54.64                   | 74             | -19.36      | -47.91          | -49.53 | 5.01                   | -40.62           |
| 4   | 4837.5 AV       | 42.62                   | 54             | -11.38      | -60.6           | -60.73 | 5.01                   | -52.64           |
| 5   | 7275 PK         | 55.33                   | 74             | -18.67      | -48.9           | -47.17 | 5.01                   | -39.93           |
| 6   | 7275 AV         | 43.68                   | 54             | -10.32      | -59.5           | -59.71 | 5.01                   | -51.58           |

Note :

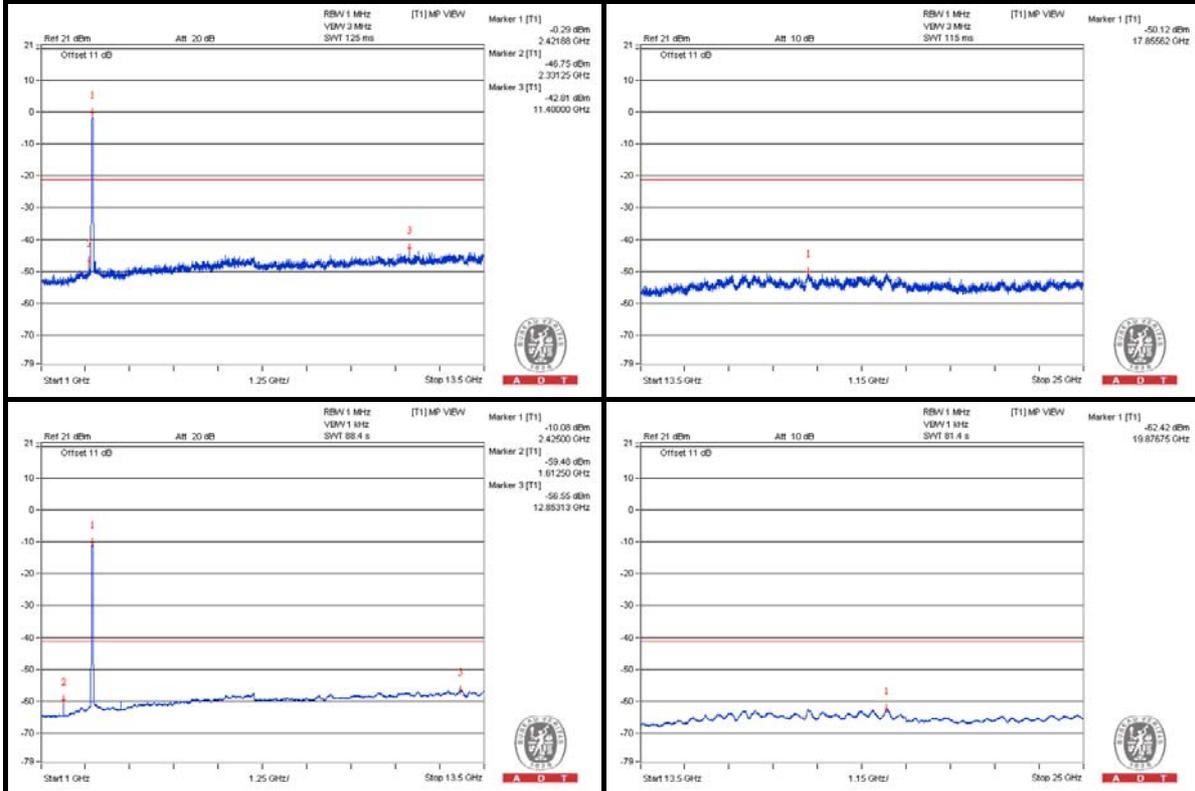
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

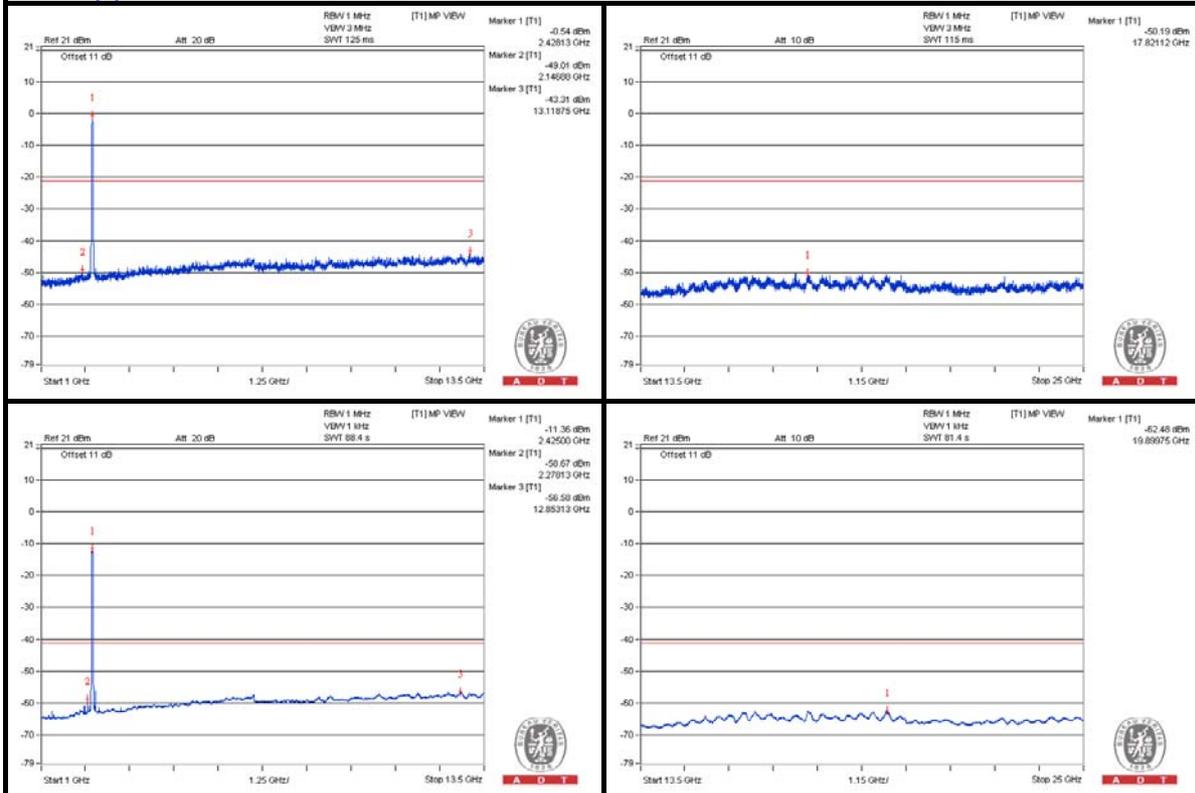


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



**Bandedge table**

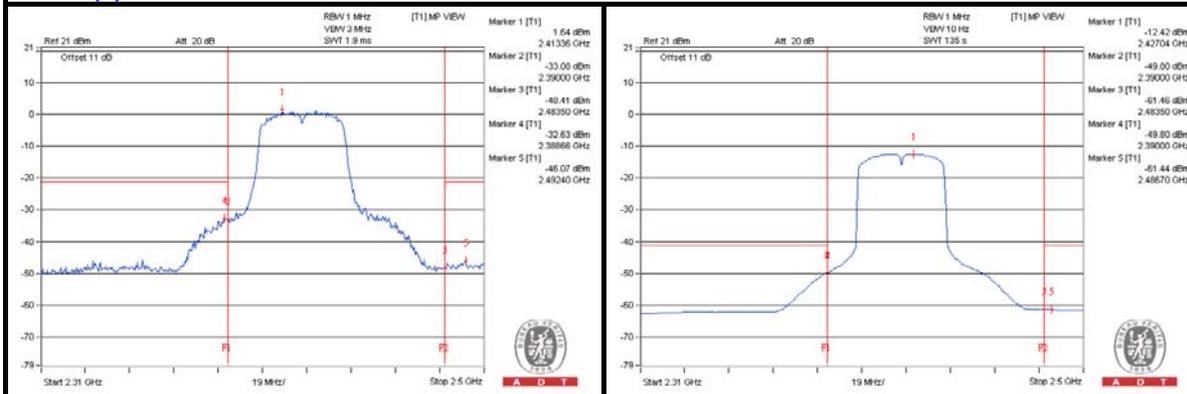
| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2388.66 PK      | 68.42                   | 74             | -5.58       | -32.63          | -39.71 | 5.01                   | -26.84           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 51.12                   | 54             | -2.88       | -49.95          | -56.88 | 5.01                   | -44.14           |
| 3   | 2484.42 PK      | 56                      | 74             | -18         | -46.85          | -47.75 | 5.01                   | -39.26           |
| 4   | 2484.8 AV       | 41.43                   | 54             | -12.57      | -61.46          | -62.27 | 5.01                   | -53.83           |

Note :

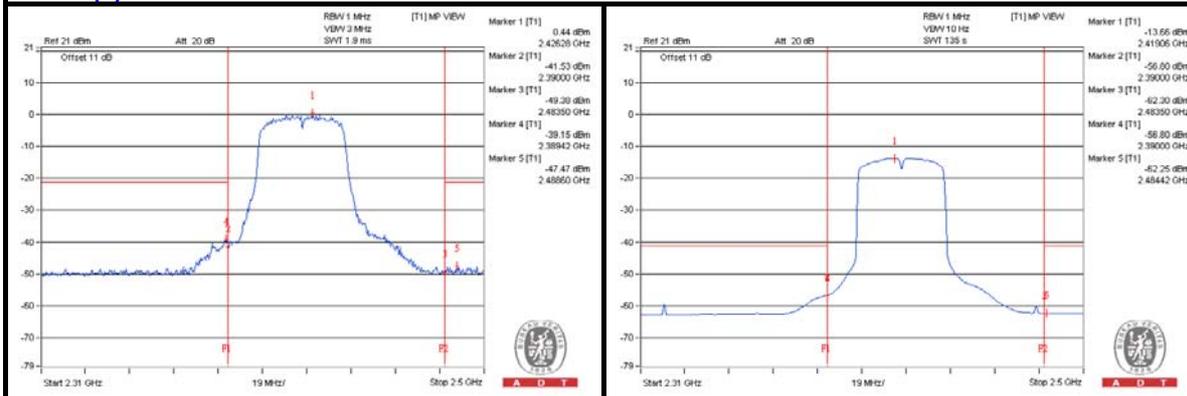
$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 51.17                   | 74             | -22.83      | -51.84          | -52.39 | 5.01                   | -44.09           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 42.36                   | 54             | -11.64      | -59.18          | -63.88 | 5.01                   | -52.9            |
| 3   | 4868.75 PK      | 54.61                   | 74             | -19.39      | -48.48          | -48.87 | 5.01                   | -40.65           |
| 4   | 4881.25 AV      | 42.64                   | 54             | -11.36      | -60.63          | -60.65 | 5.01                   | -52.62           |
| 5   | 7315.625 PK     | 55.62                   | 74             | -18.38      | -46.92          | -48.56 | 5.01                   | -39.64           |
| 6   | 7315.625 AV     | 43.77                   | 54             | -10.23      | -59.67          | -59.36 | 5.01                   | -51.49           |

Note :

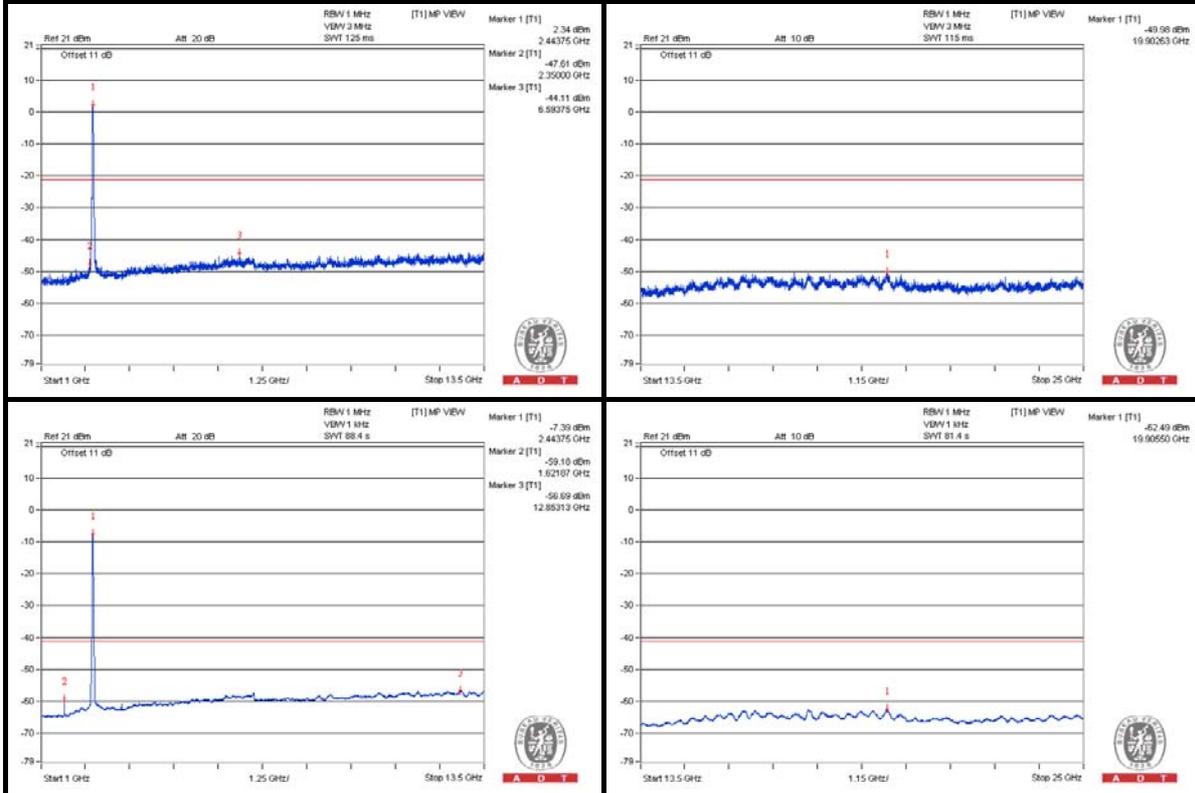
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

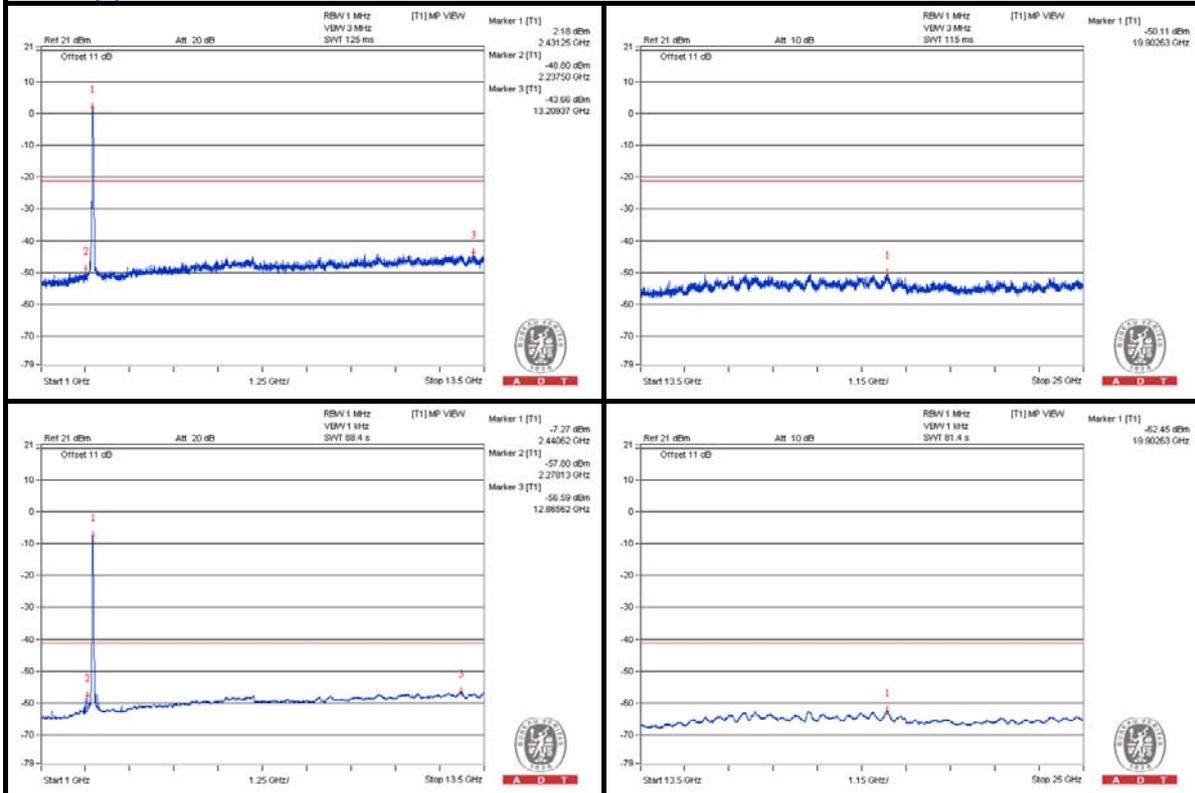


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)

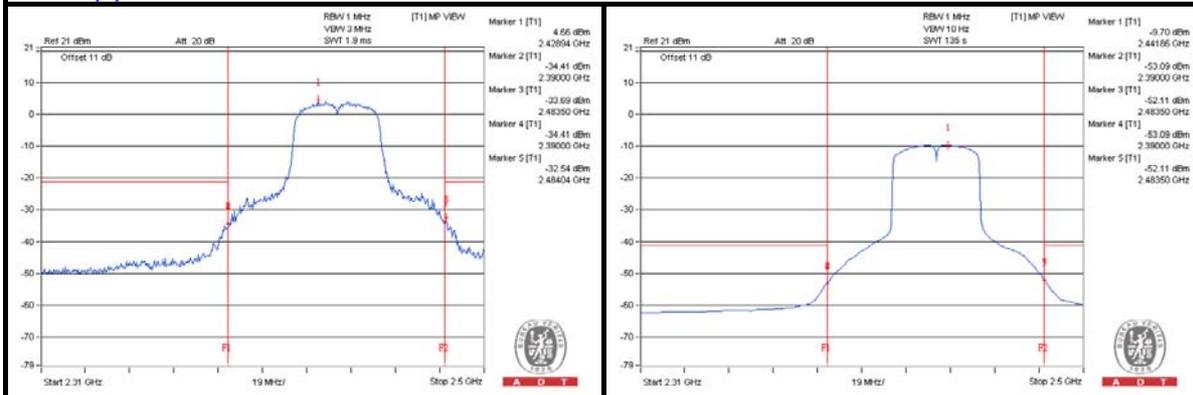
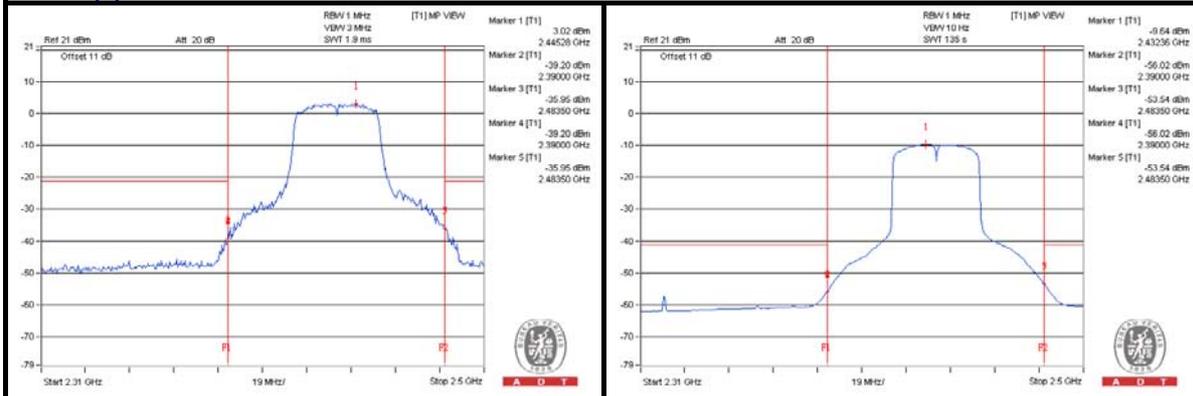


**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 66.33                   | 74             | -7.67       | -34.98          | -40.66 | 5.01                   | -28.93           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 48.74                   | 54             | -5.26       | -53.33          | -56.22 | 5.01                   | -46.52           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 69.35                   | 74             | -4.65       | -32.54          | -36    | 5.01                   | -25.91           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 50.37                   | 54             | -3.63       | -52.24          | -53.71 | 5.01                   | -44.89           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**


**802.11n(HT40) - Channel 9**
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4912.5 PK       | 55.13                   | 74             | -18.87      | -47.4           | -49.05 | 5.01                   | -40.13           |
| 2   | 4900 AV         | 42.76                   | 54             | -11.24      | -60.55          | -60.5  | 5.01                   | -52.5            |
| 3   | 7353.125 PK     | 55.41                   | 74             | -18.59      | -47.24          | -48.61 | 5.01                   | -39.85           |
| 4   | 7365.625 AV     | 43.47                   | 54             | -10.53      | -59.76          | -59.87 | 5.01                   | -51.79           |

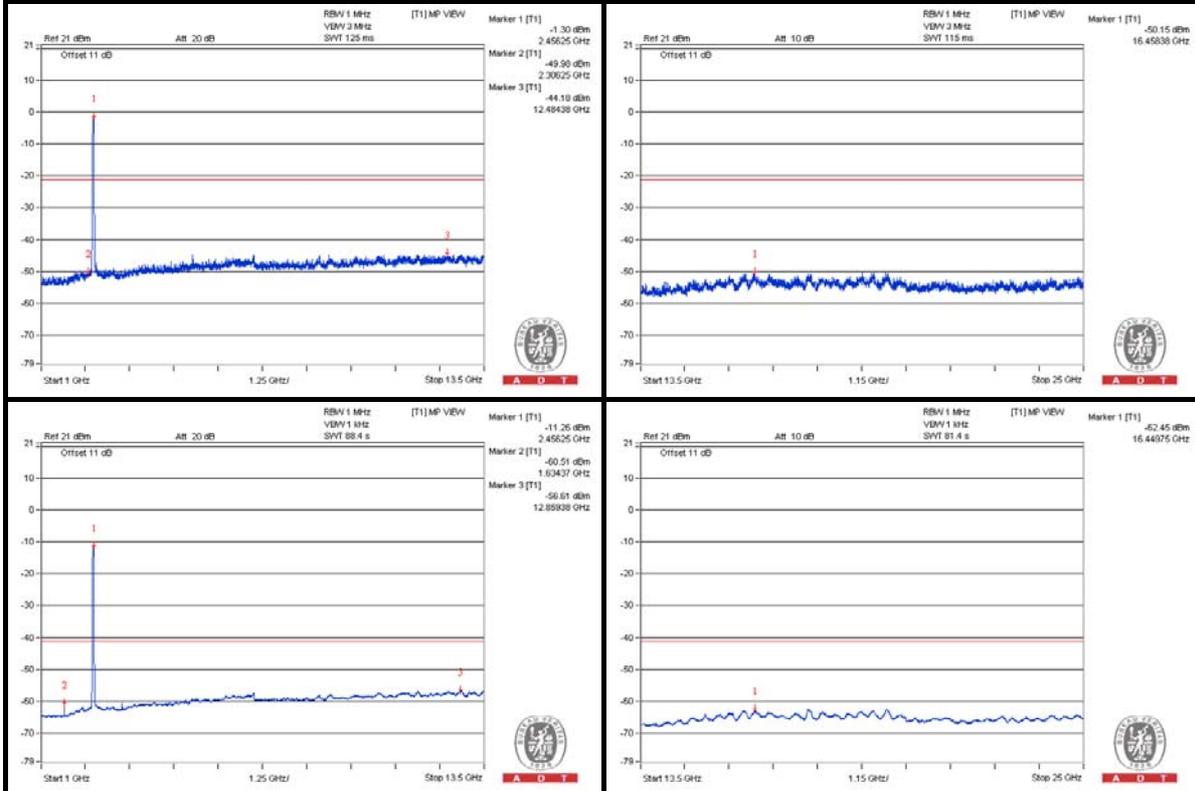
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

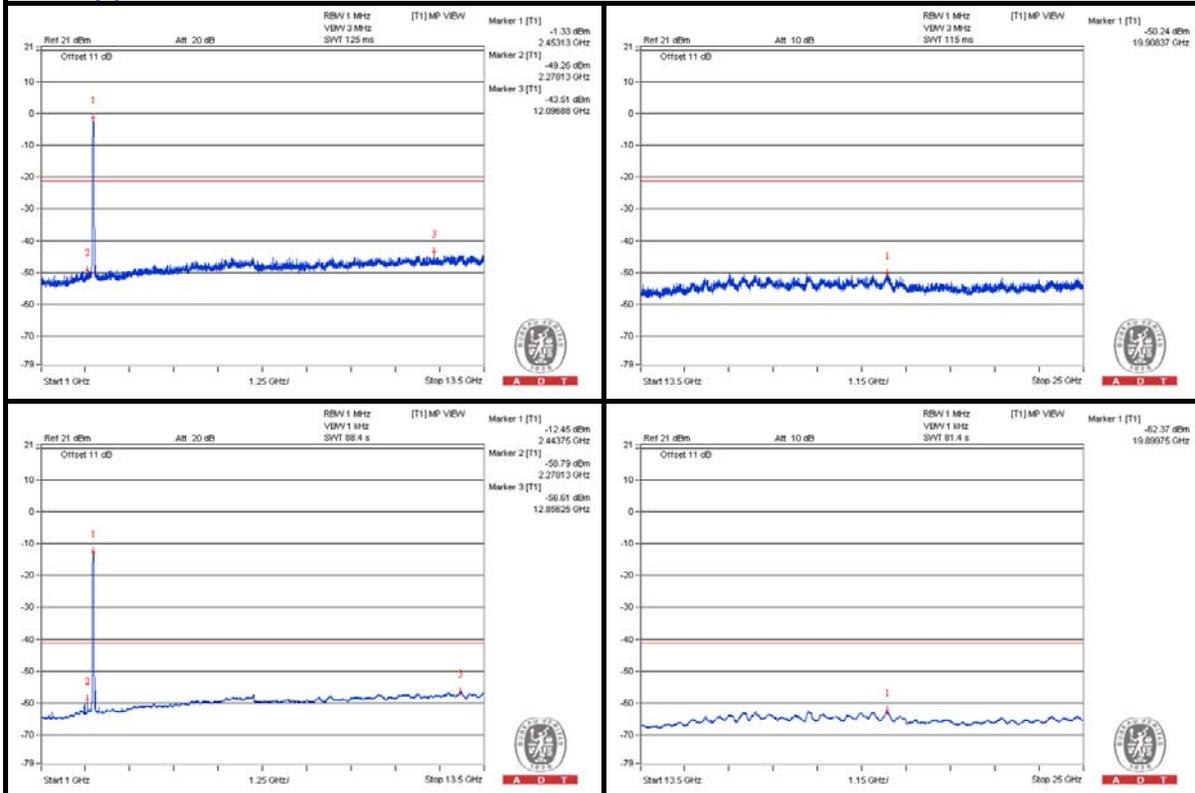


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



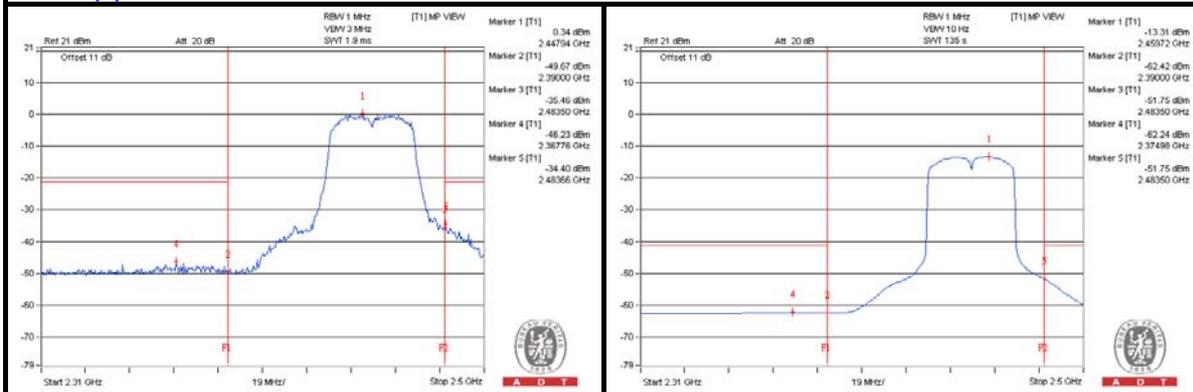
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBUV/m) | Limit (dBUV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2367.76 PK      | 55.61                   | 74             | -18.39      | -46.23          | -49.83 | 5.01                   | -39.65           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 42.51                   | 54             | -11.49      | -62.6           | -59.49 | 5.01                   | -52.75           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 66.86                   | 74             | -7.14       | -34.4           | -40.34 | 5.01                   | -28.4            |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 50.23                   | 54             | -3.77       | -51.78          | -54.86 | 5.01                   | -45.03           |

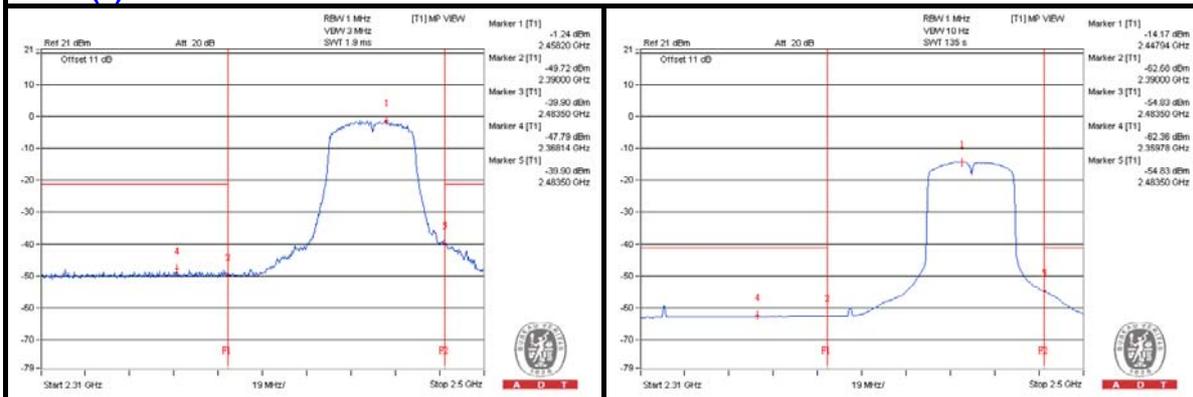
Note :

Emission Level (dBUV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**



**Chain (1)**



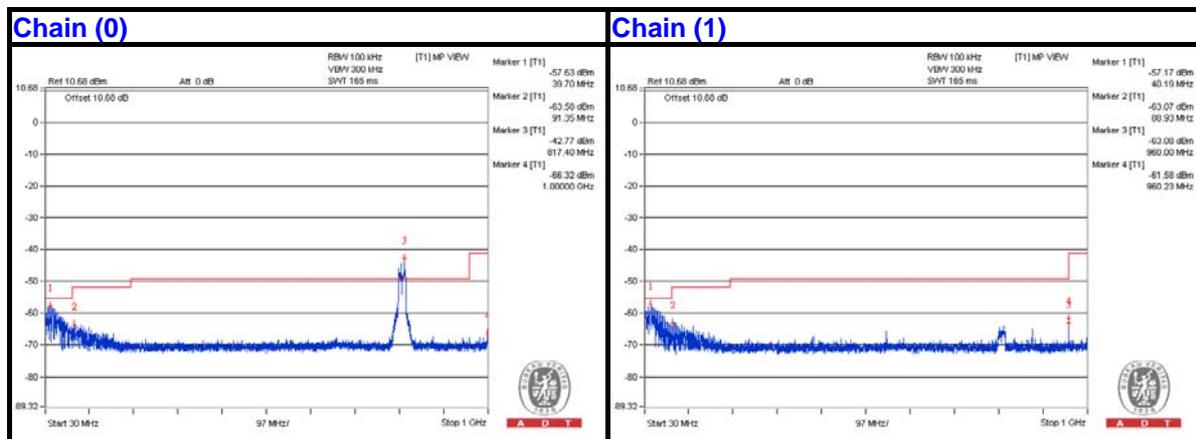
**MODE 2**
**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**
**802.11g – Channel 6**
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 85.5325         | 38.99                   | 40             | -1.01       | -64.88          | -66.32 | 6.26                   | -56.27           |
| 2   | 98.87           | 40.37                   | 43.5           | -3.13       | -65.45          | -63.16 | 6.26                   | -54.89           |
| 3   | 395.9325        | 35.9                    | 46             | -10.1       | -69.79          | -67.71 | 6.26                   | -59.36           |
| 4   | 560.105         | 37.23                   | 46             | -8.77       | -70.54          | -65.47 | 6.26                   | -58.03           |
| 5   | 798.9675        | 42.04                   | 46             | -3.96       | -59.76          | -71.58 | 6.26                   | -53.22           |
| 6   | 960.23          | 40.91                   | 54             | -13.09      | -67.6           | -61.58 | 6.26                   | -54.35           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.





A D T

## ABOVE 1GHz DATA

### 802.11b - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 52.52                   | 74             | -21.48      | -51.37          | -52.76 | 6.26                   | -42.74           |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 42.86                   | 54             | -11.14      | -60.46          | -63.35 | 6.26                   | -52.4            |
| 3   | 4821.875 PK     | 57.44                   | 74             | -16.56      | -45.56          | -49.49 | 6.26                   | -37.82           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 51.15                   | 54             | -2.85       | -51.07          | -58.62 | 6.26                   | -44.11           |

Note :

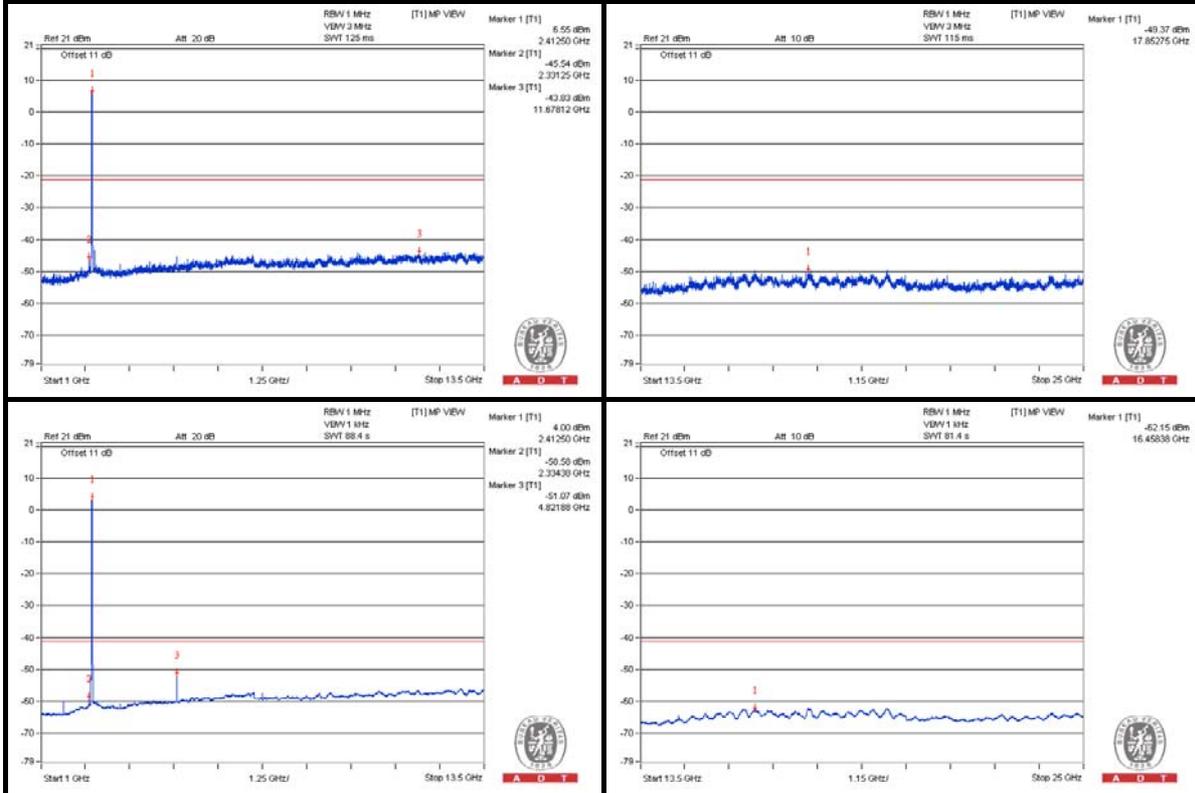
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

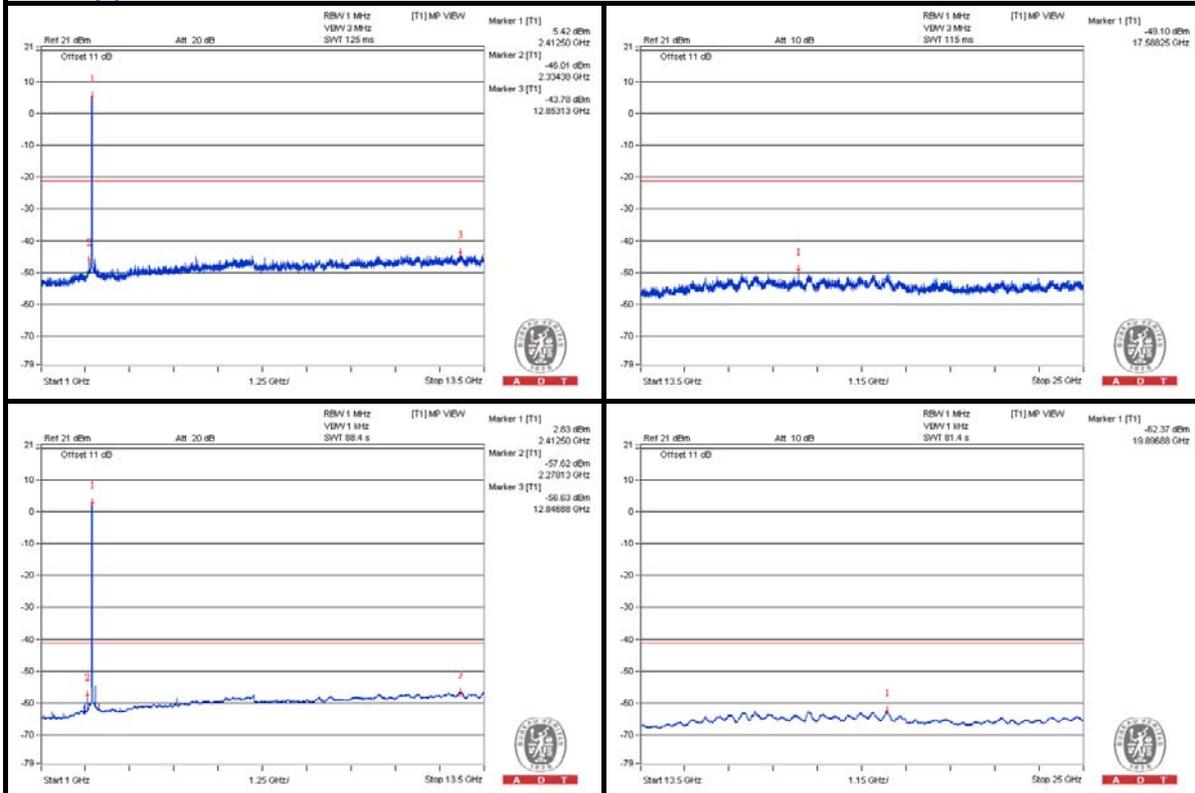


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



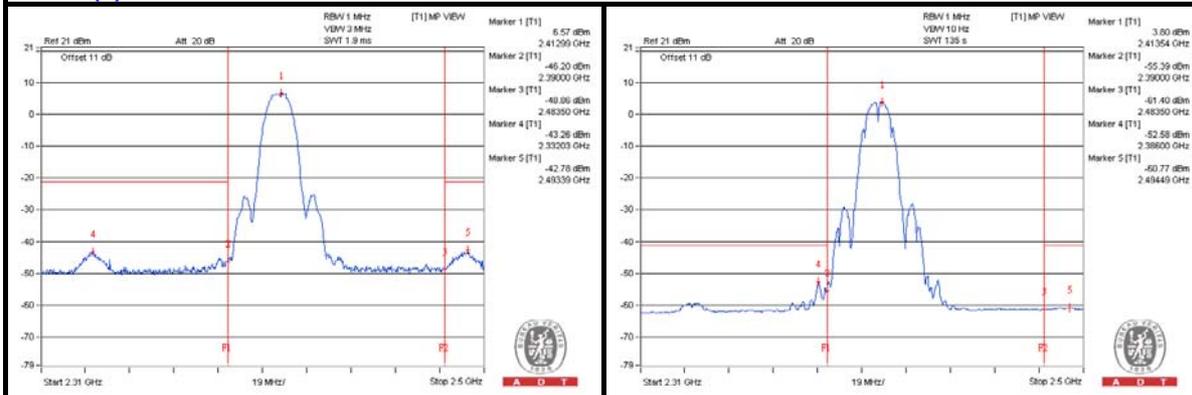
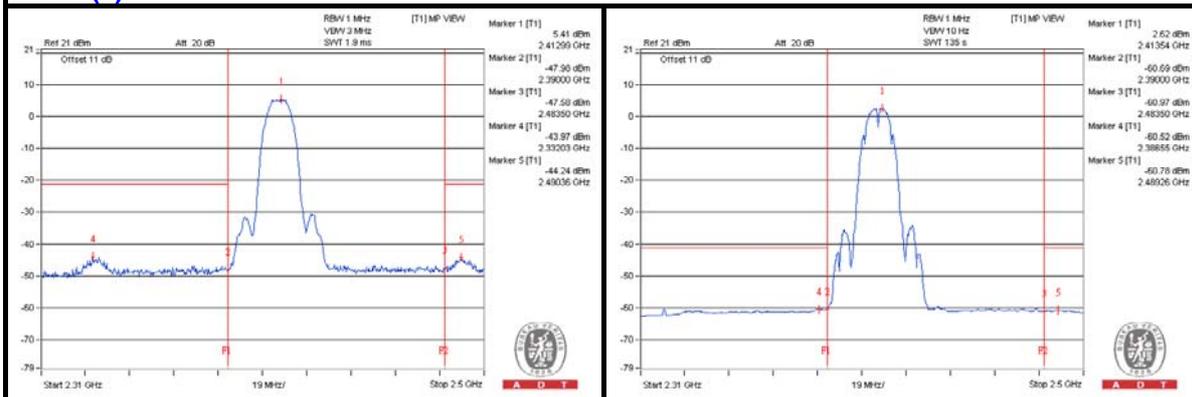
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2332.029 PK     | 60.93                   | 74             | -13.07      | -43.26          | -43.97 | 6.26                   | -34.33           |
| 2   | 2386 AV         | 49.59                   | 54             | -4.41       | -52.58          | -60.53 | 6.26                   | -45.67           |
| 3   | 2493.391 PK     | 60.53                   | 74             | -13.47      | -42.78          | -45.71 | 6.26                   | -34.73           |
| 4   | 2489.261 AV     | 43.72                   | 54             | -10.28      | -60.84          | -60.78 | 6.26                   | -51.54           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11b - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1615.625 PK     | 52.06                   | 74             | -21.94      | -52.06          | -52.93 | 6.26                   | -43.2            |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 40.81                   | 54             | -13.19      | -63.57          | -63.87 | 6.26                   | -54.45           |
| 3   | 4875 PK         | 57.08                   | 74             | -16.92      | -46.94          | -48.02 | 6.26                   | -38.18           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 49.42                   | 54             | -4.58       | -53.49          | -57.73 | 6.26                   | -45.84           |
| 5   | 7312.5 PK       | 57.57                   | 74             | -16.43      | -47.67          | -46.35 | 6.26                   | -37.69           |
| 6   | 7309.375 AV     | 45.76                   | 54             | -8.24       | -58.17          | -59.47 | 6.26                   | -49.5            |

Note :

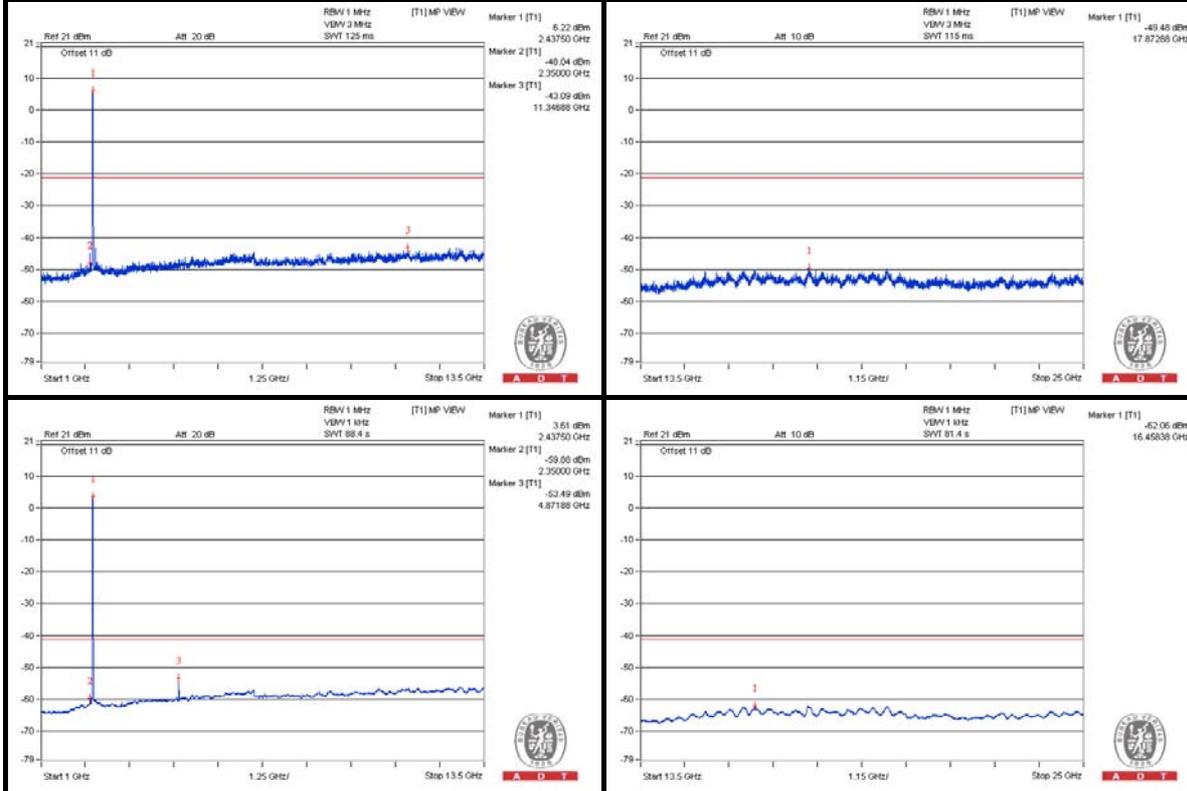
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

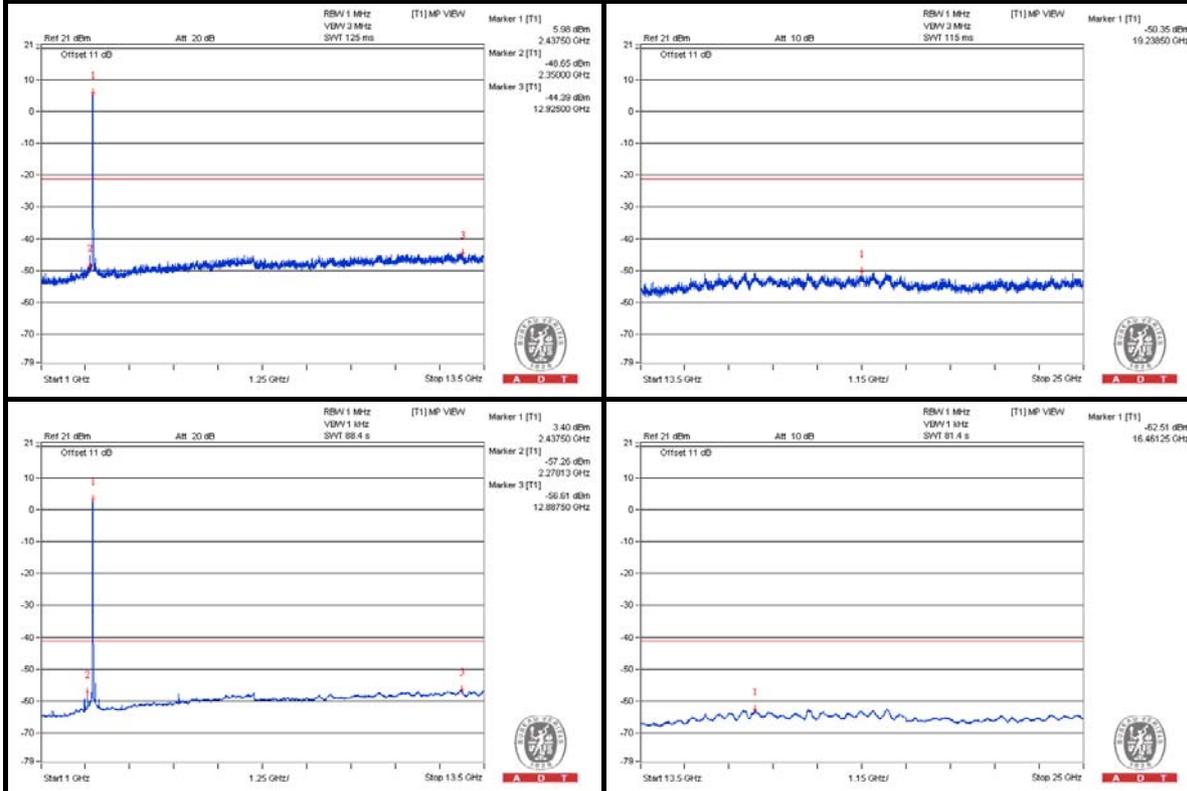


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



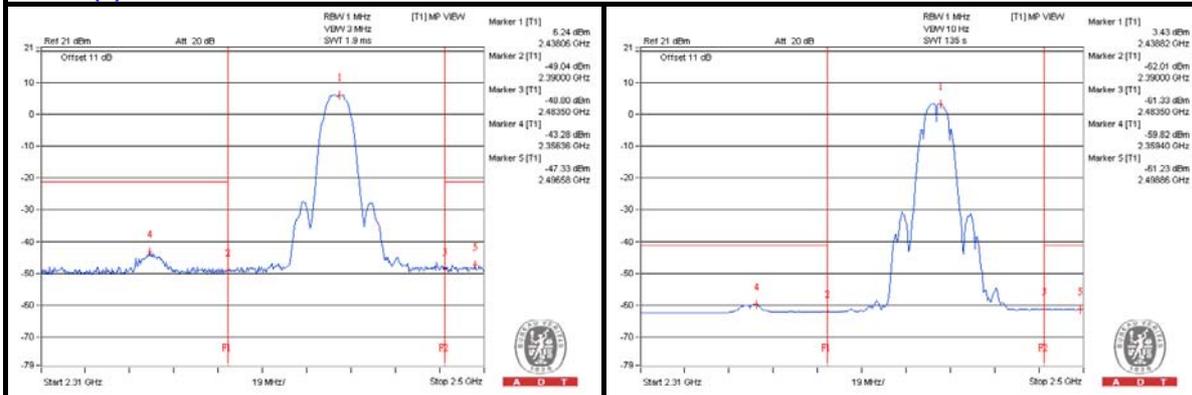
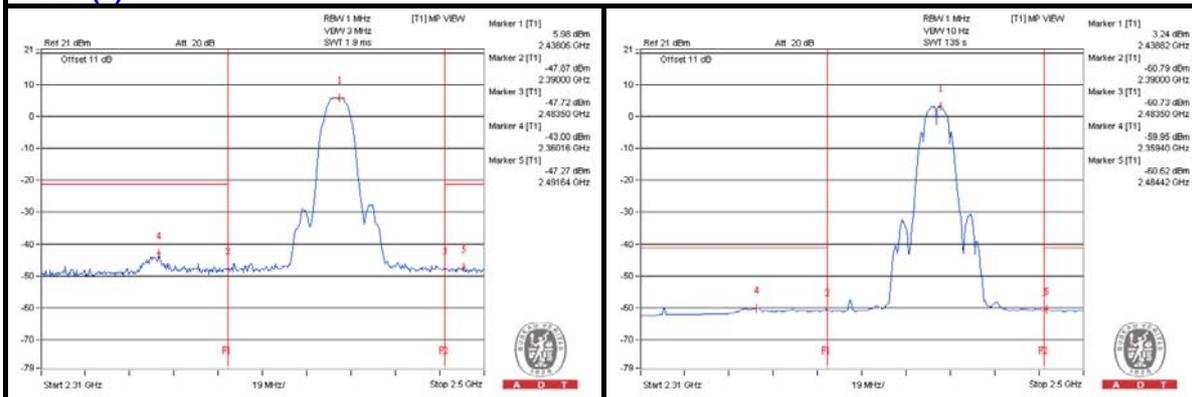
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2360.16 PK      | 60.65                   | 74             | -13.35      | -44.99          | -43    | 6.26                   | -34.61           |
| 2   | 2359.4 AV       | 44.65                   | 54             | -9.35       | -59.82          | -59.95 | 6.26                   | -50.61           |
| 3   | 2496.58 PK      | 57.07                   | 74             | -16.93      | -47.33          | -47.6  | 6.26                   | -38.19           |
| 4   | 2484.42 AV      | 43.6                    | 54             | -10.4       | -61.26          | -60.62 | 6.26                   | -51.66           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11b - Channel 11

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4921.875 PK     | 56.89                   | 74             | -17.11      | -47.09          | -48.28 | 6.26                   | -38.37           |
| 2   | 4921.875 AV     | 49.24                   | 54             | -4.76       | -54.32          | -56.53 | 6.26                   | -46.02           |
| 3   | 7378.125 PK     | 57                      | 74             | -17         | -46.81          | -48.4  | 6.26                   | -38.26           |
| 4   | 7384.375 AV     | 45.33                   | 54             | -8.67       | -58.84          | -59.6  | 6.26                   | -49.93           |

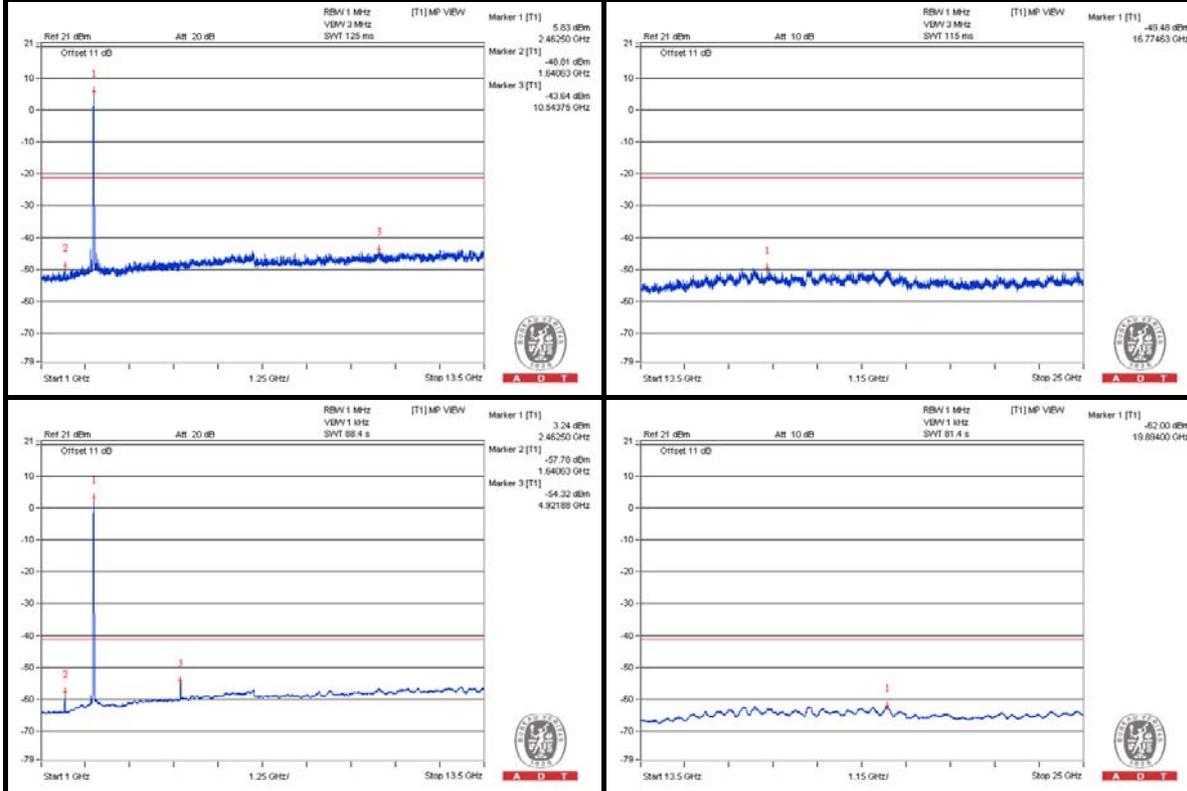
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8  
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

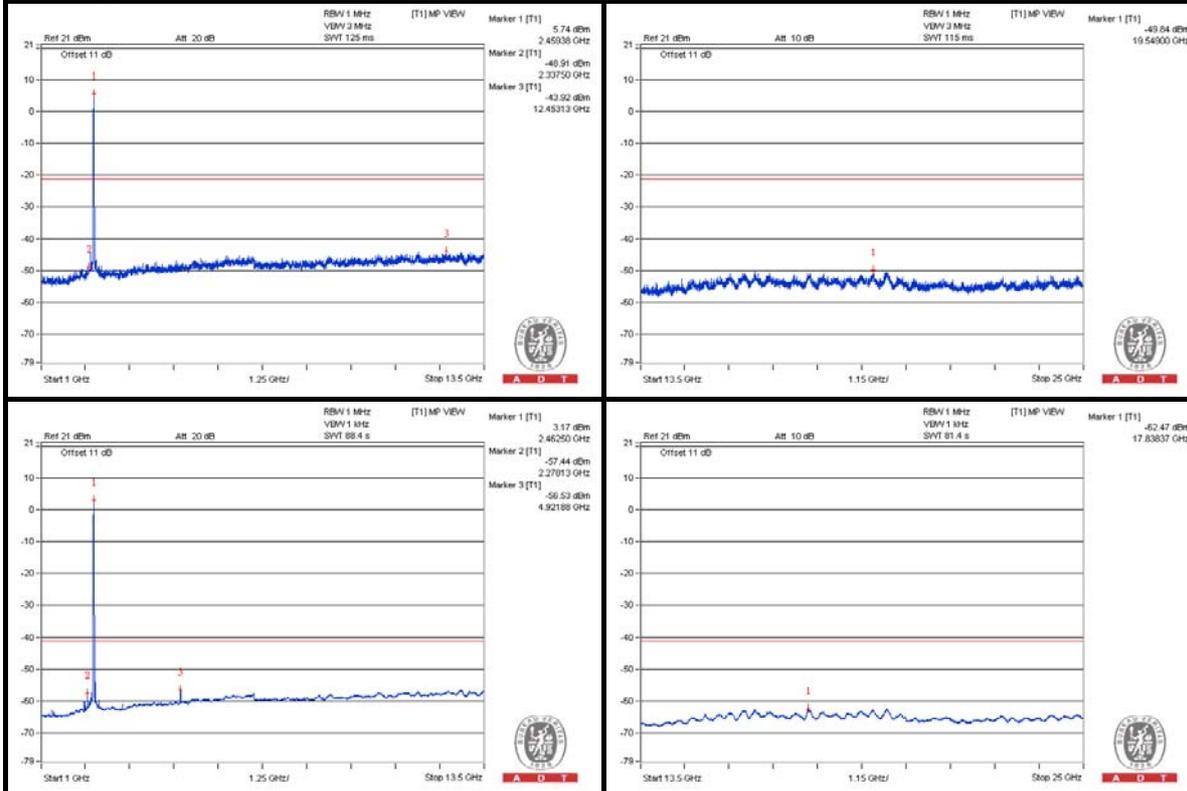


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



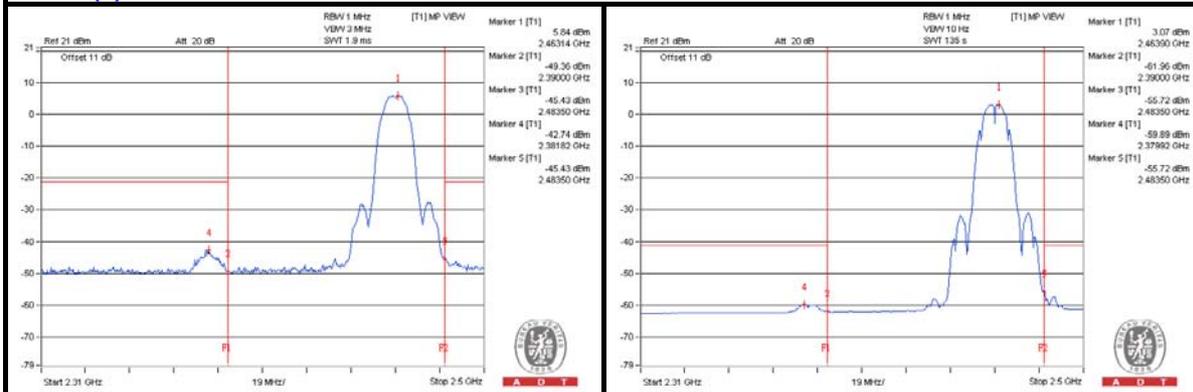
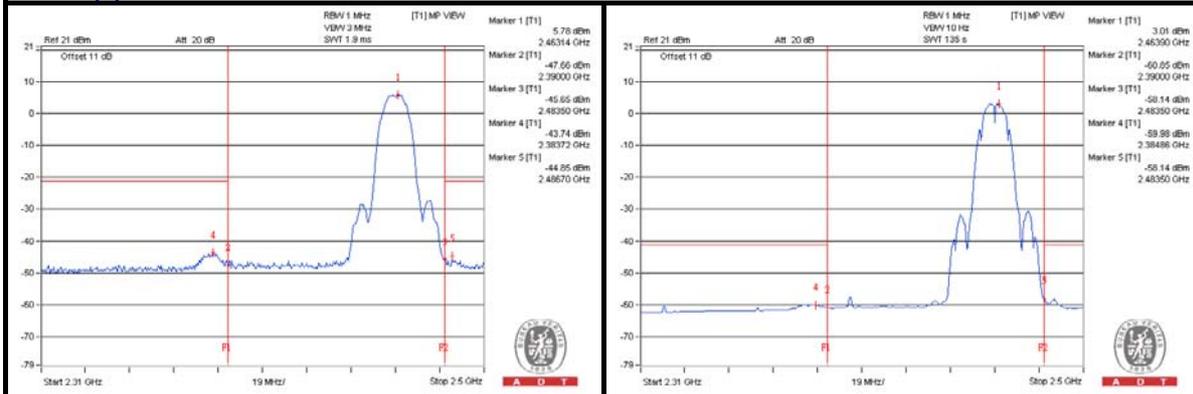
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2381.82 PK      | 61.18                   | 74             | -12.82      | -42.74          | -44.05 | 6.26                   | -34.08           |
| 2   | 2379.92 AV      | 44.55                   | 54             | -9.45       | -59.89          | -60.08 | 6.26                   | -50.71           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 58.89                   | 74             | -15.11      | -45.74          | -45.54 | 6.26                   | -36.37           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 47.37                   | 54             | -6.63       | -56.12          | -58.54 | 6.26                   | -47.89           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 52.51                   | 74             | -21.49      | -50.83          | -53.66 | 6.26                   | -42.75           |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 44.26                   | 54             | -9.74       | -58.19          | -64.4  | 6.26                   | -51              |
| 3   | 4825 PK         | 56.03                   | 74             | -17.97      | -48.53          | -48.47 | 6.26                   | -39.23           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 44.31                   | 54             | -9.69       | -59.96          | -60.49 | 6.26                   | -50.95           |

Note :

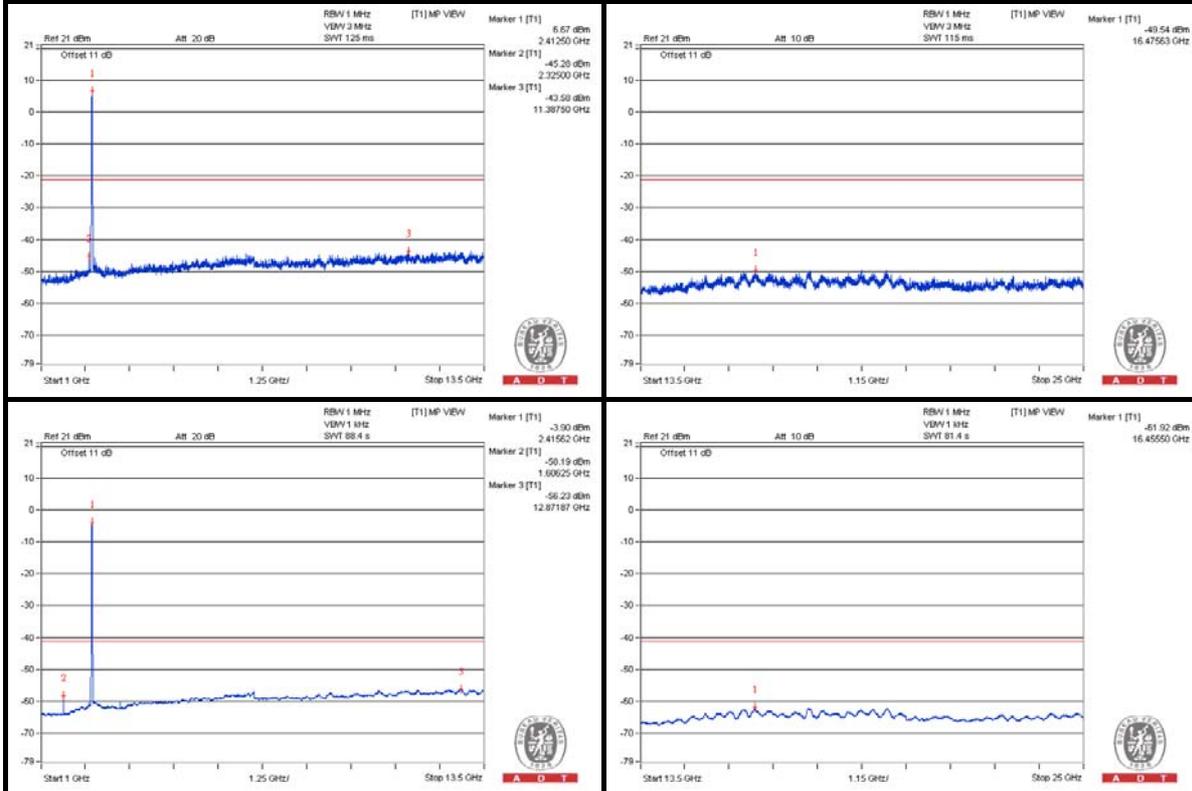
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

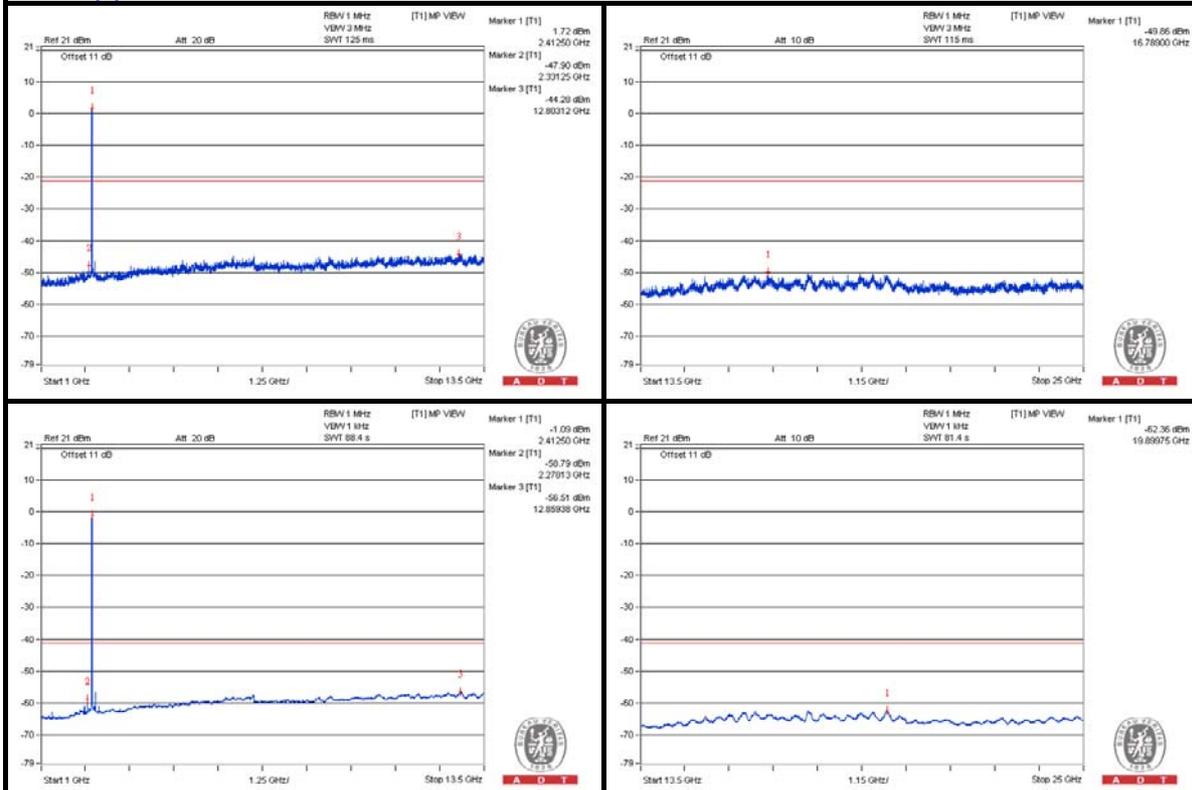


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



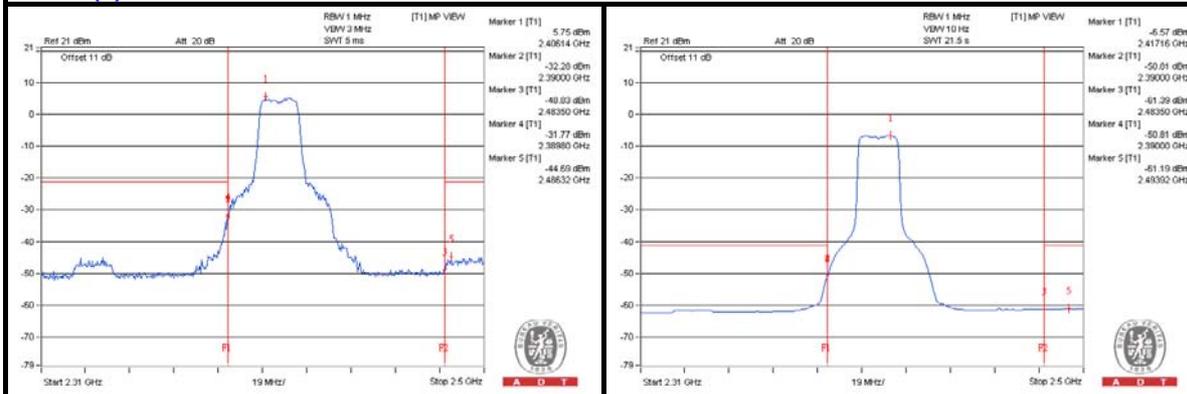
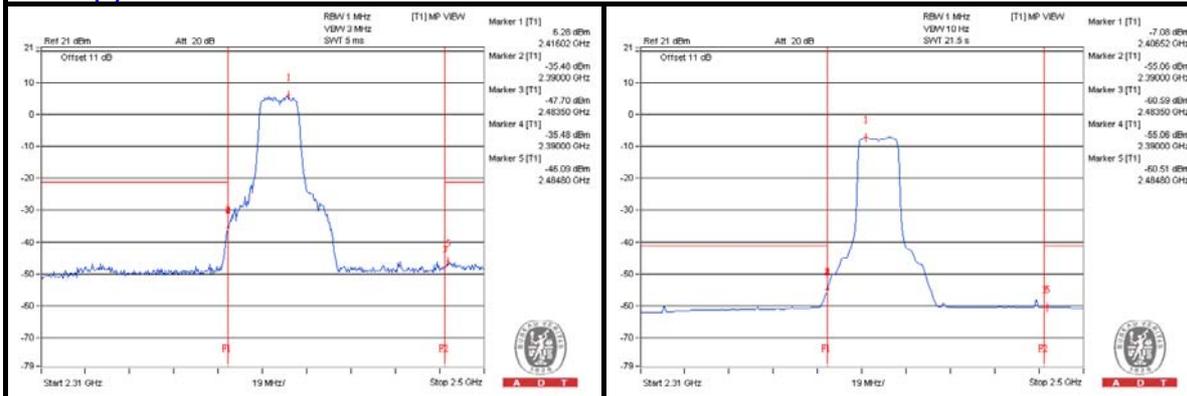
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBUV/m) | Limit (dBUV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 71.11                   | 74             | -2.89       | -31.77          | -36.11 | 6.26                   | -24.15           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 51.6                    | 54             | -2.4        | -51.27          | -55.65 | 6.26                   | -43.66           |
| 3   | 2486.32 PK      | 58.82                   | 74             | -15.18      | -44.69          | -47.05 | 6.26                   | -36.44           |
| 4   | 2484.42 AV      | 43.64                   | 54             | -10.36      | -61.31          | -60.51 | 6.26                   | -51.62           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBUV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 53.55                   | 74             | -20.45      | -49.94          | -52.34 | 6.26                   | -41.71           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 45.45                   | 54             | -8.55       | -57.14          | -62.69 | 6.26                   | -49.81           |
| 3   | 4871.875 PK     | 56.03                   | 74             | -17.97      | -47.52          | -49.76 | 6.26                   | -39.23           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 44.5                    | 54             | -9.5        | -59.54          | -60.58 | 6.26                   | -50.76           |
| 5   | 7306.25 PK      | 57.91                   | 74             | -16.09      | -45.83          | -47.58 | 6.26                   | -37.35           |
| 6   | 7306.25 AV      | 45.59                   | 54             | -8.41       | -58.49          | -59.44 | 6.26                   | -49.67           |

Note :

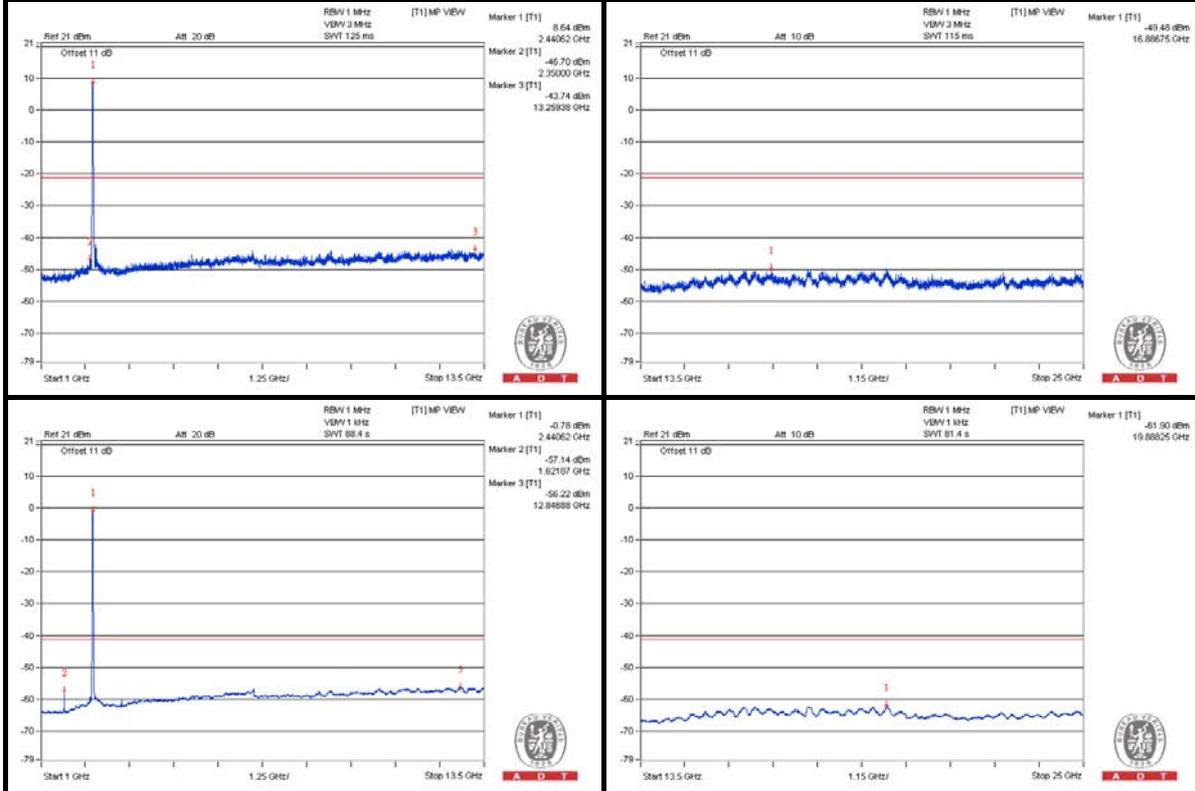
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

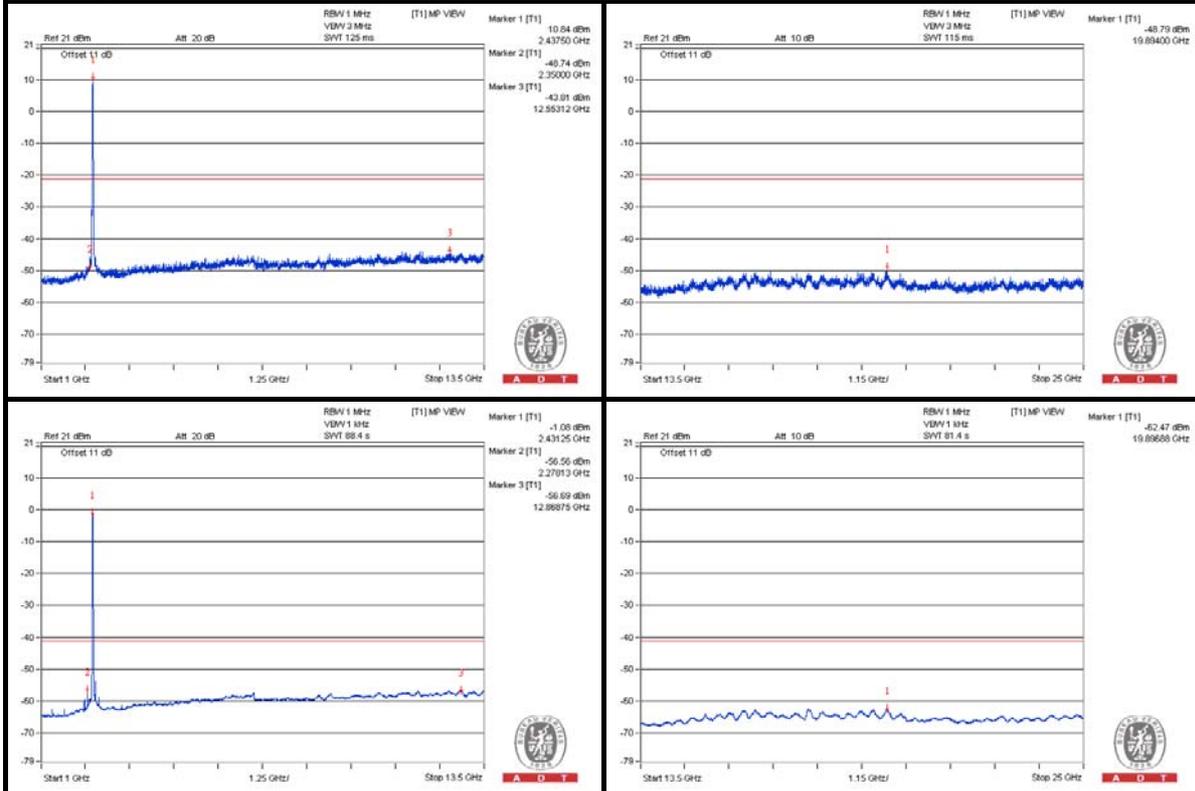


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



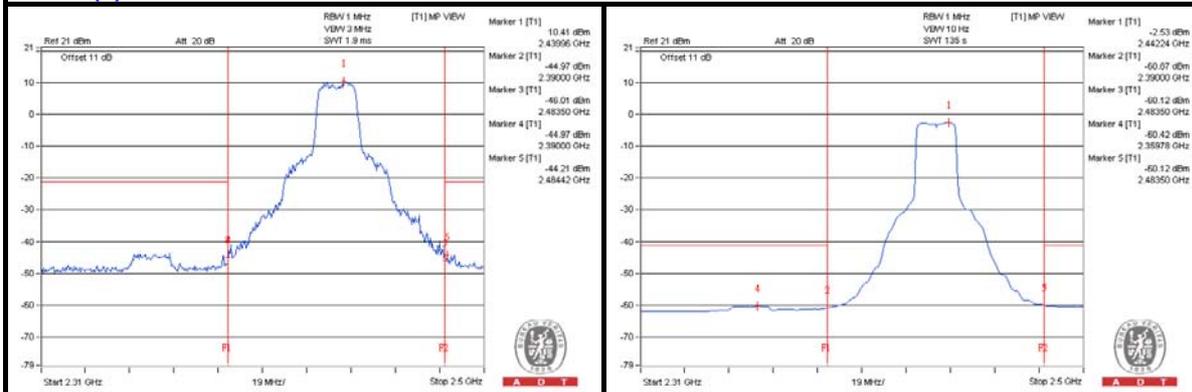
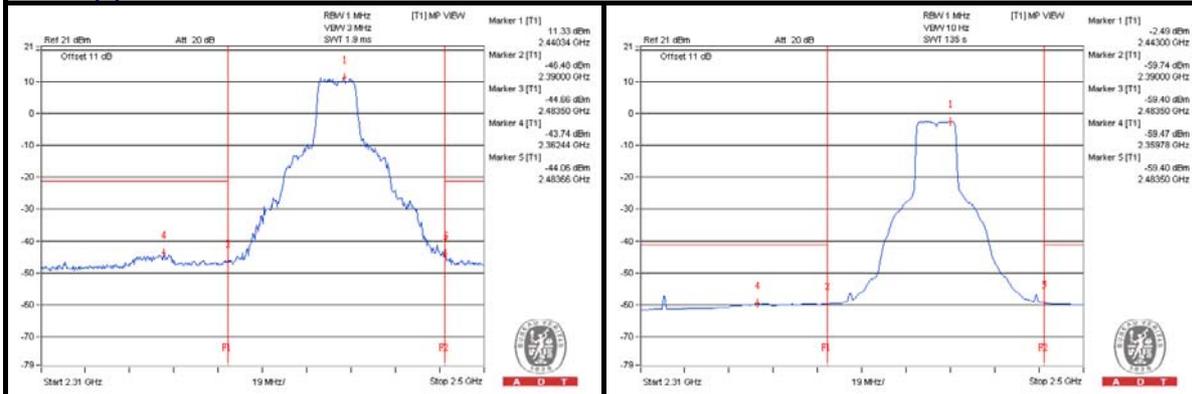
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2364.72 PK      | 60.46                   | 74             | -13.54      | -43.61          | -44.58 | 6.26                   | -34.8            |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 45.54                   | 54             | -8.46       | -61.82          | -57.29 | 6.26                   | -49.72           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 59.57                   | 74             | -14.43      | -46.09          | -44.06 | 6.26                   | -35.69           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 44.73                   | 54             | -9.27       | -60.18          | -59.45 | 6.26                   | -50.53           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11g - Channel 11

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4918.75 PK      | 56.11                   | 74             | -17.89      | -48.43          | -48.41 | 6.26                   | -39.15           |
| 2   | 4921.875 AV     | 44.46                   | 54             | -9.54       | -59.78          | -60.39 | 6.26                   | -50.8            |
| 3   | 7390.625 PK     | 57.28                   | 74             | -16.72      | -48.05          | -46.57 | 6.26                   | -37.98           |
| 4   | 7390.625 AV     | 45.15                   | 54             | -8.85       | -59.1           | -59.68 | 6.26                   | -50.11           |

Note :

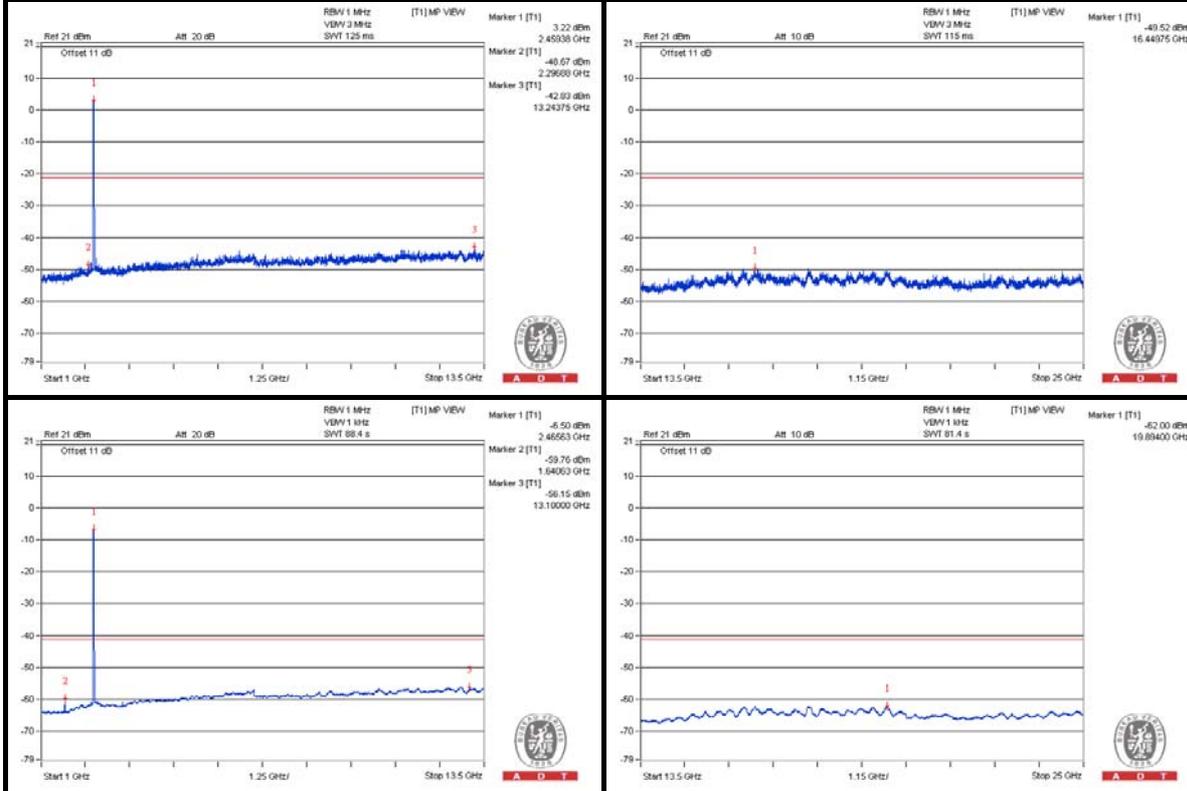
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

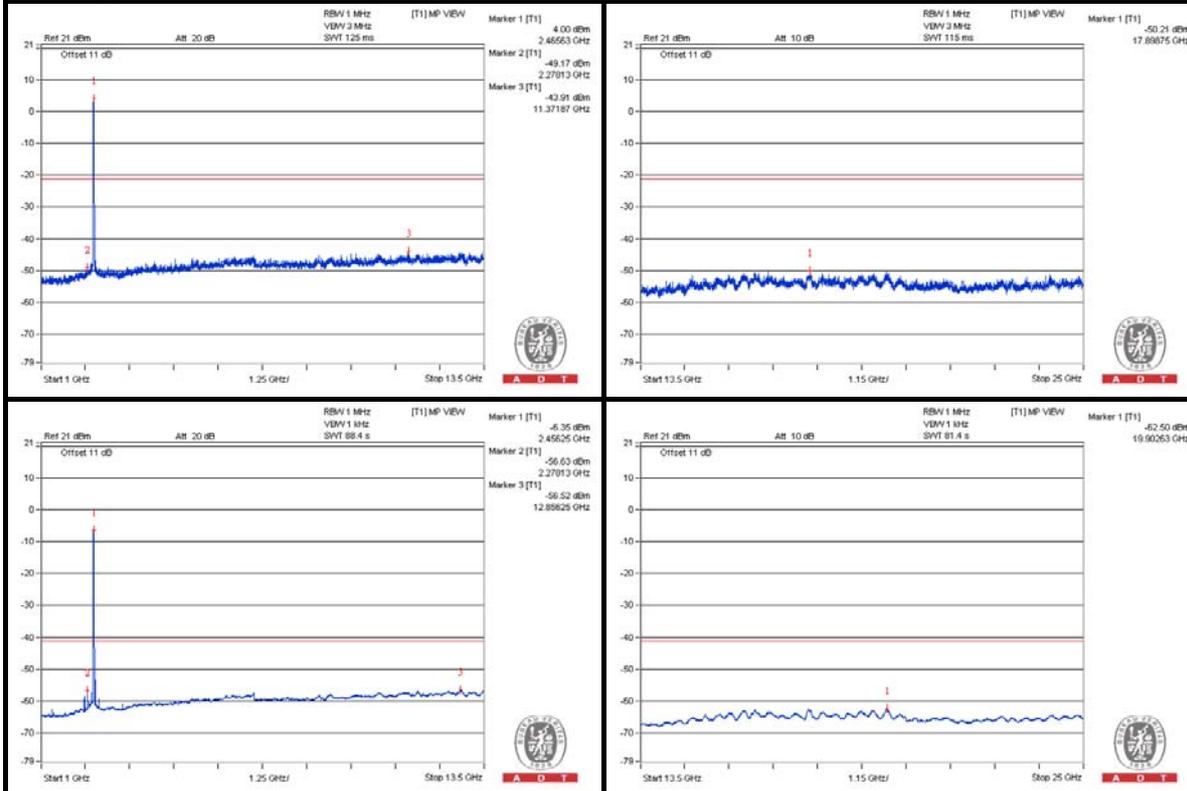


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



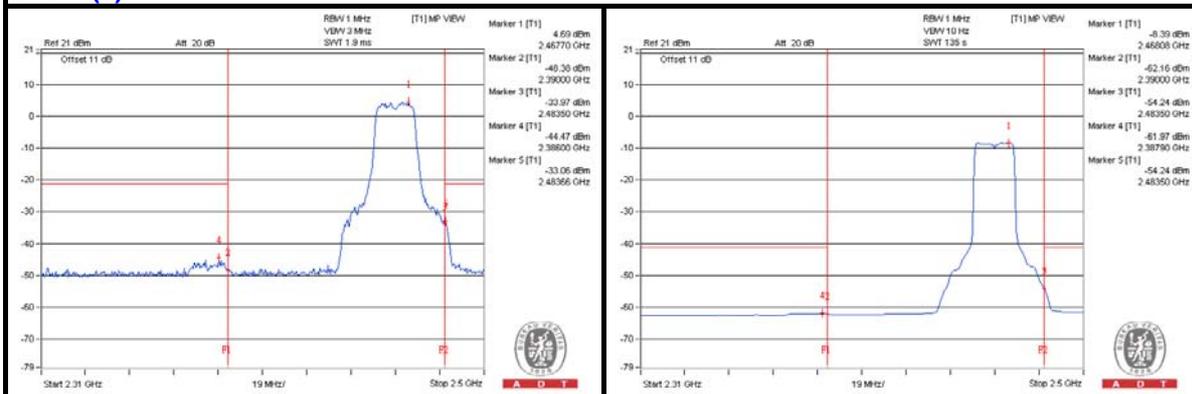
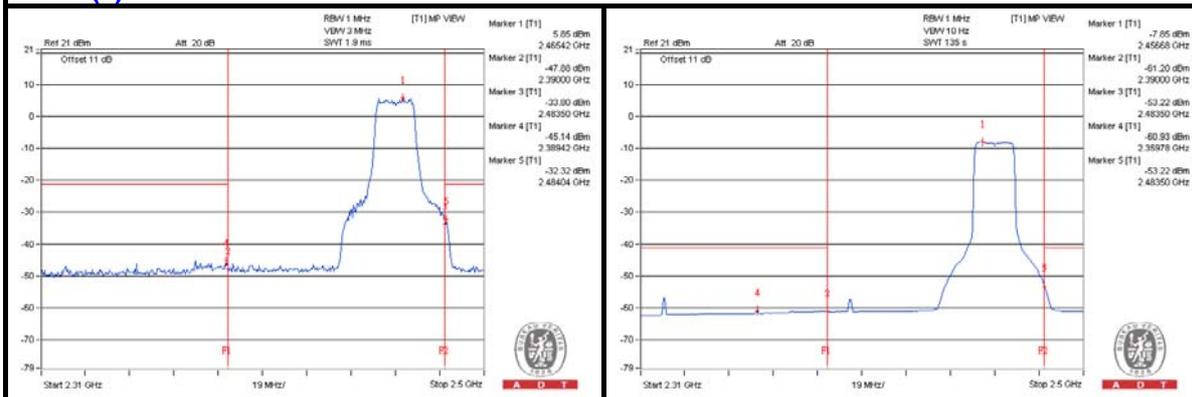
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2386 PK         | 58.75                   | 74             | -15.25      | -44.47          | -47.66 | 6.26                   | -36.51           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 45.64                   | 54             | -8.36       | -62.62          | -56.91 | 6.26                   | -49.62           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 71.43                   | 74             | -2.57       | -34.06          | -32.32 | 6.26                   | -23.83           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 50.53                   | 54             | -3.47       | -54.47          | -53.57 | 6.26                   | -44.73           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) - Channel 1

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1606.25 PK      | 53.26                   | 74             | -20.74      | -49.89          | -53.29 | 6.26                   | -42              |
| 2   | 1606.25 AV      | 44.37                   | 54             | -9.63       | -58.15          | -64.02 | 6.26                   | -50.89           |
| 3   | 4825 PK         | 55.69                   | 74             | -18.31      | -48.21          | -49.57 | 6.26                   | -39.57           |
| 4   | 4821.875 AV     | 44.09                   | 54             | -9.91       | -60.23          | -60.67 | 6.26                   | -51.17           |

Note :

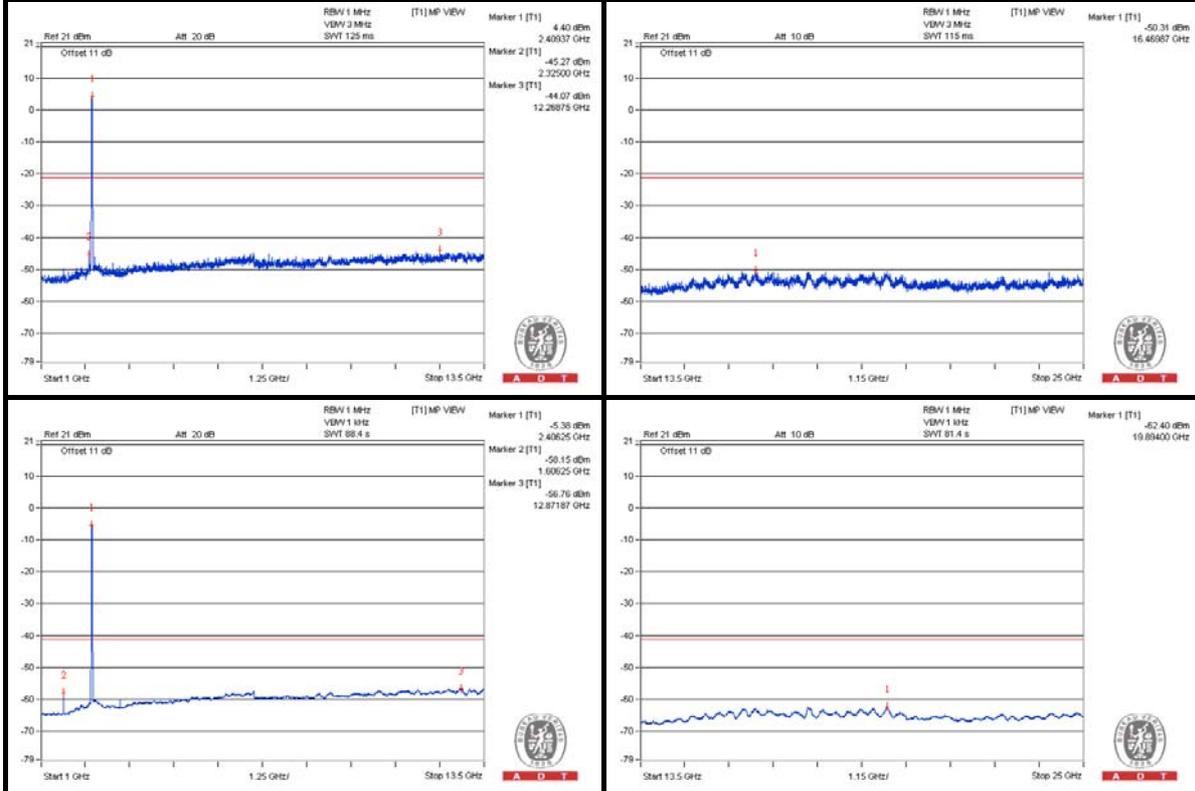
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

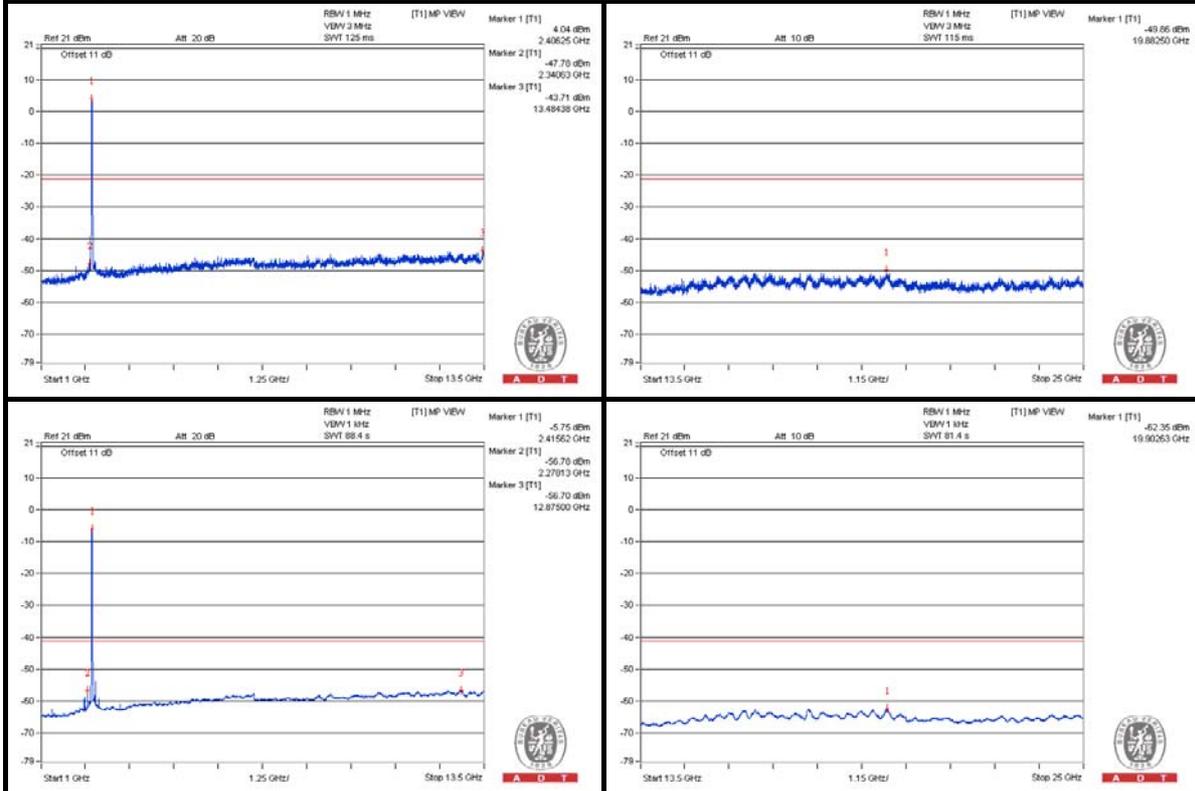


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



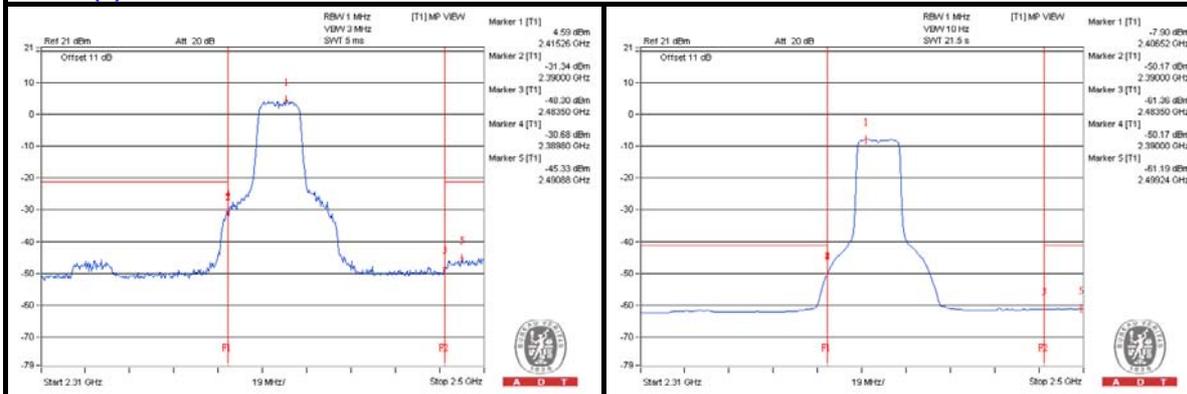
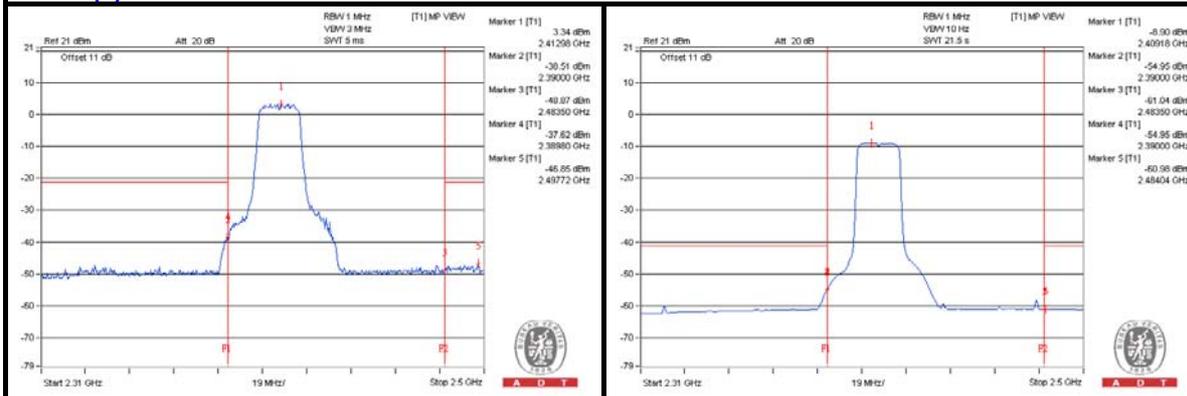
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 71.64                   | 74             | -2.36       | -30.68          | -37.62 | 6.26                   | -23.62           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 52.29                   | 54             | -1.71       | -50.49          | -55.21 | 6.26                   | -42.97           |
| 3   | 2497.72 PK      | 58.37                   | 74             | -15.63      | -45.56          | -46.85 | 6.26                   | -36.89           |
| 4   | 2489.36 AV      | 43.39                   | 54             | -10.61      | -61.21          | -61.07 | 6.26                   | -51.87           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 53.54                   | 74             | -20.46      | -50.19          | -51.98 | 6.26                   | -41.72           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 45.14                   | 54             | -8.86       | -57.54          | -62.69 | 6.26                   | -50.12           |
| 3   | 4878.125 PK     | 55.73                   | 74             | -18.27      | -48.28          | -49.39 | 6.26                   | -39.53           |
| 4   | 4871.875 AV     | 44.24                   | 54             | -9.76       | -60.09          | -60.51 | 6.26                   | -51.02           |
| 5   | 7303.125 PK     | 57.4                    | 74             | -16.6       | -47.1           | -47.16 | 6.26                   | -37.86           |
| 6   | 7312.5 AV       | 45.41                   | 54             | -8.59       | -58.92          | -59.32 | 6.26                   | -49.85           |

Note :

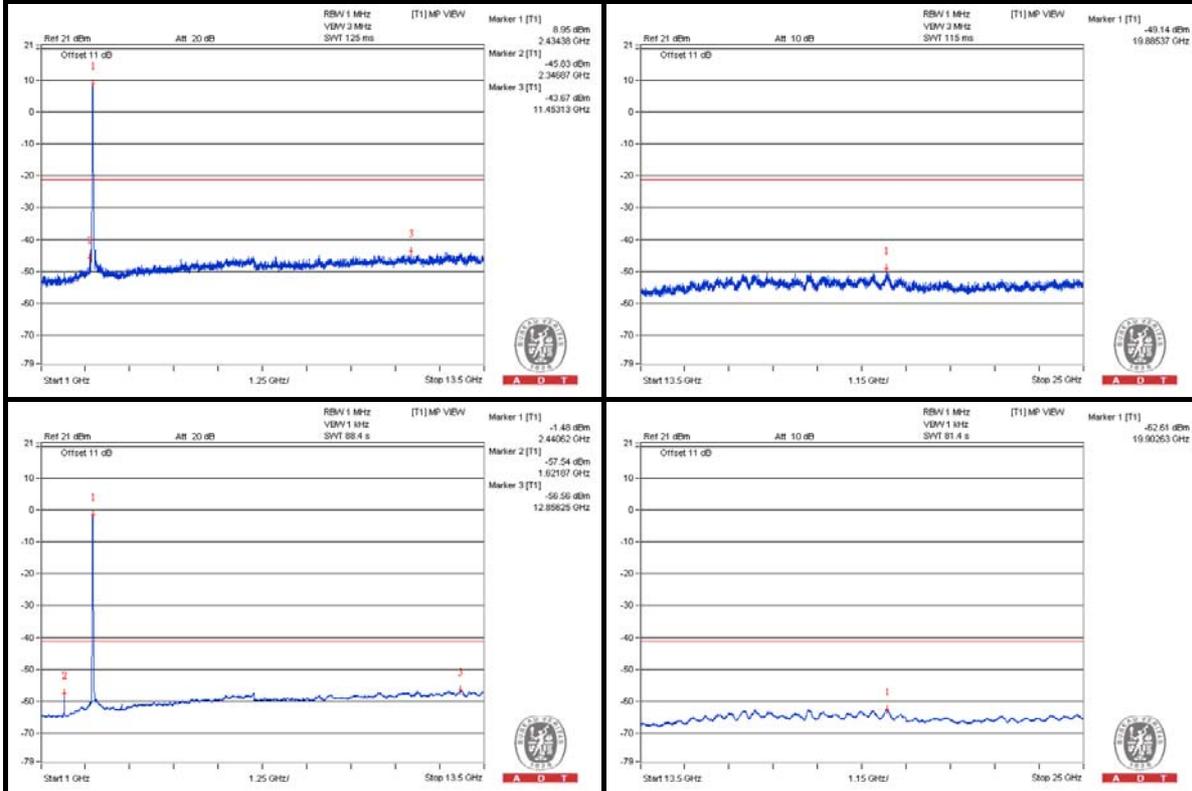
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

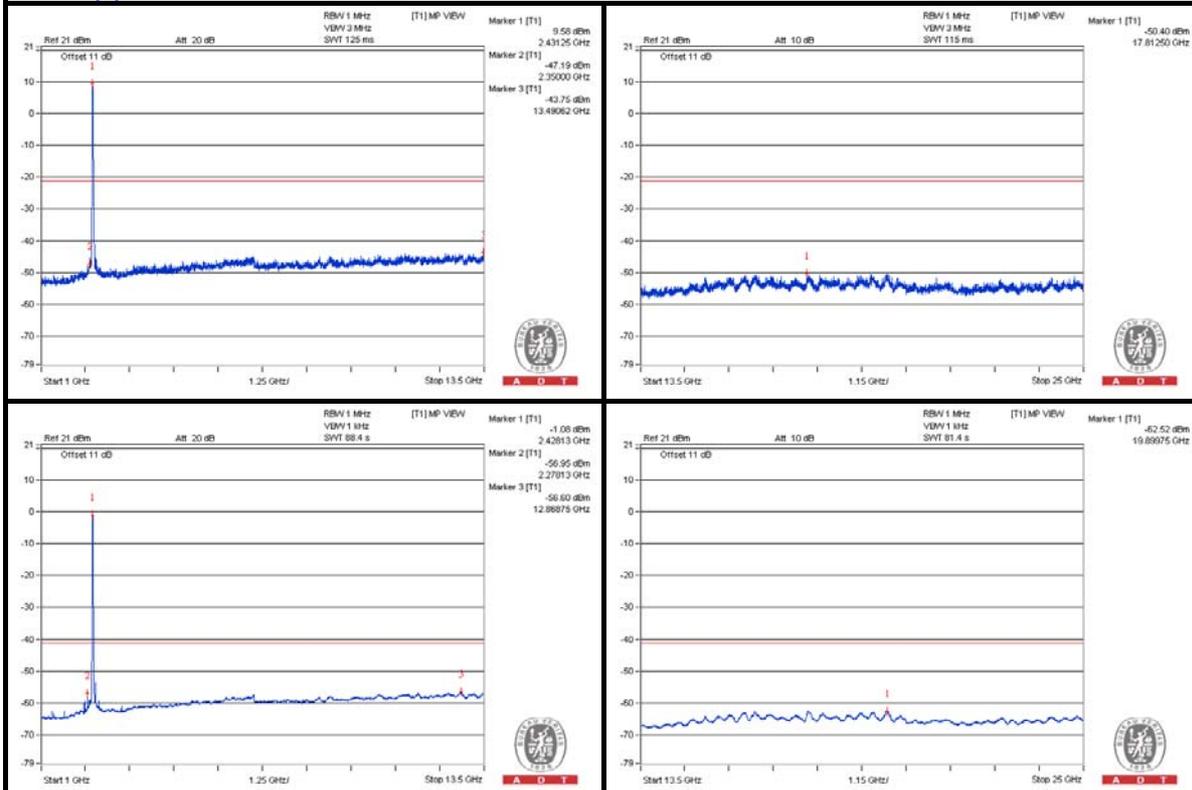


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



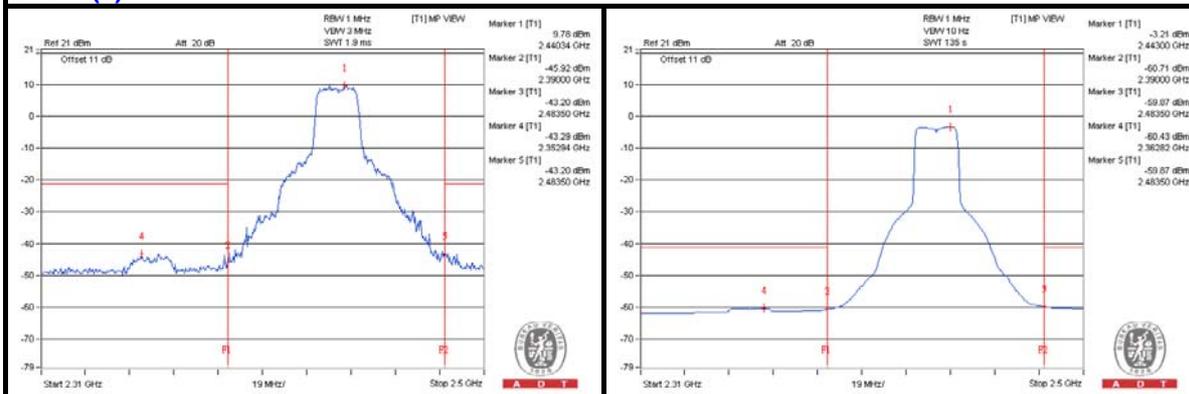
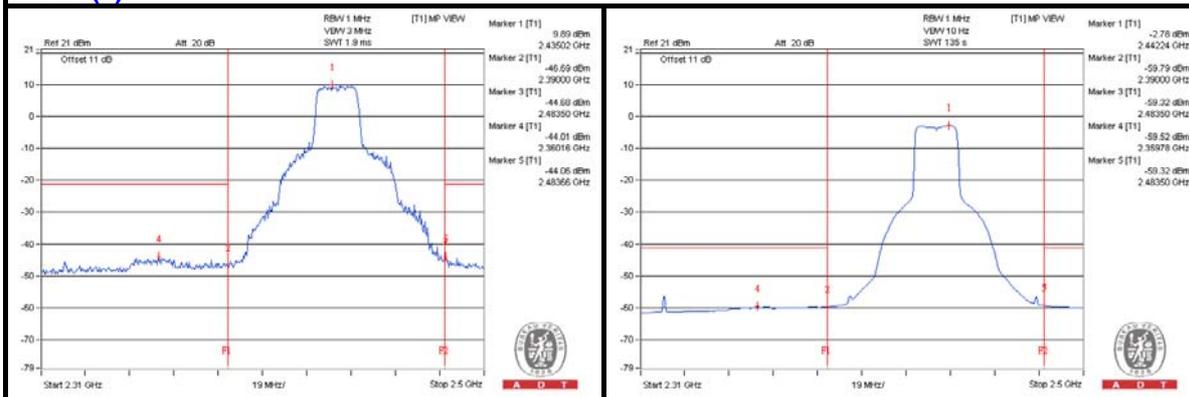
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2360.16 PK      | 60.79                   | 74             | -13.21      | -43.48          | -44.01 | 6.26                   | -34.47           |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 46.13                   | 54             | -7.87       | -61.77          | -56.53 | 6.26                   | -49.13           |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 60.76                   | 74             | -13.24      | -43.49          | -44.06 | 6.26                   | -34.5            |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 44.91                   | 54             | -9.09       | -59.89          | -59.37 | 6.26                   | -50.35           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) - Channel 11

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4921.875 PK     | 56.36                   | 74             | -17.64      | -48.7           | -47.7  | 6.26                   | -38.9            |
| 2   | 4928.125 AV     | 44.15                   | 54             | -9.85       | -60.49          | -60.28 | 6.26                   | -51.11           |
| 3   | 7390.625 PK     | 56.77                   | 74             | -17.23      | -48.13          | -47.42 | 6.26                   | -38.49           |
| 4   | 7393.75 AV      | 44.91                   | 54             | -9.09       | -59.61          | -59.63 | 6.26                   | -50.35           |

Note :

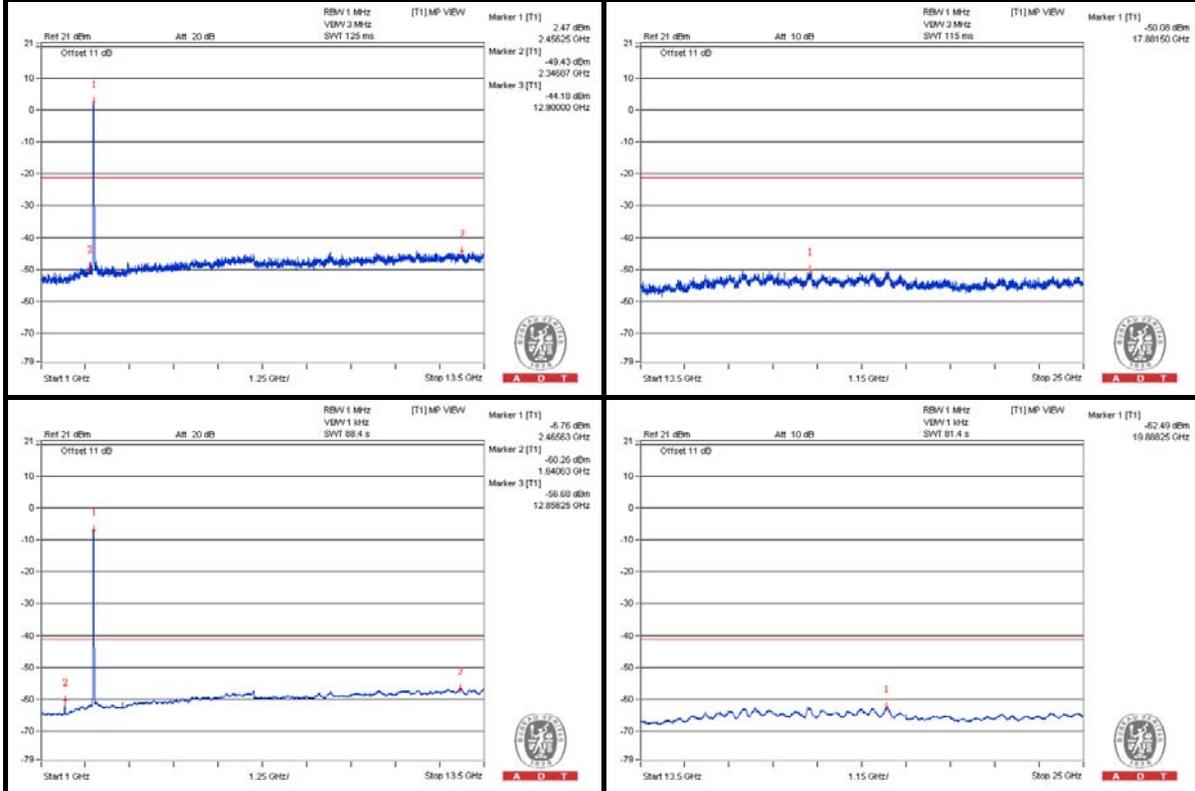
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

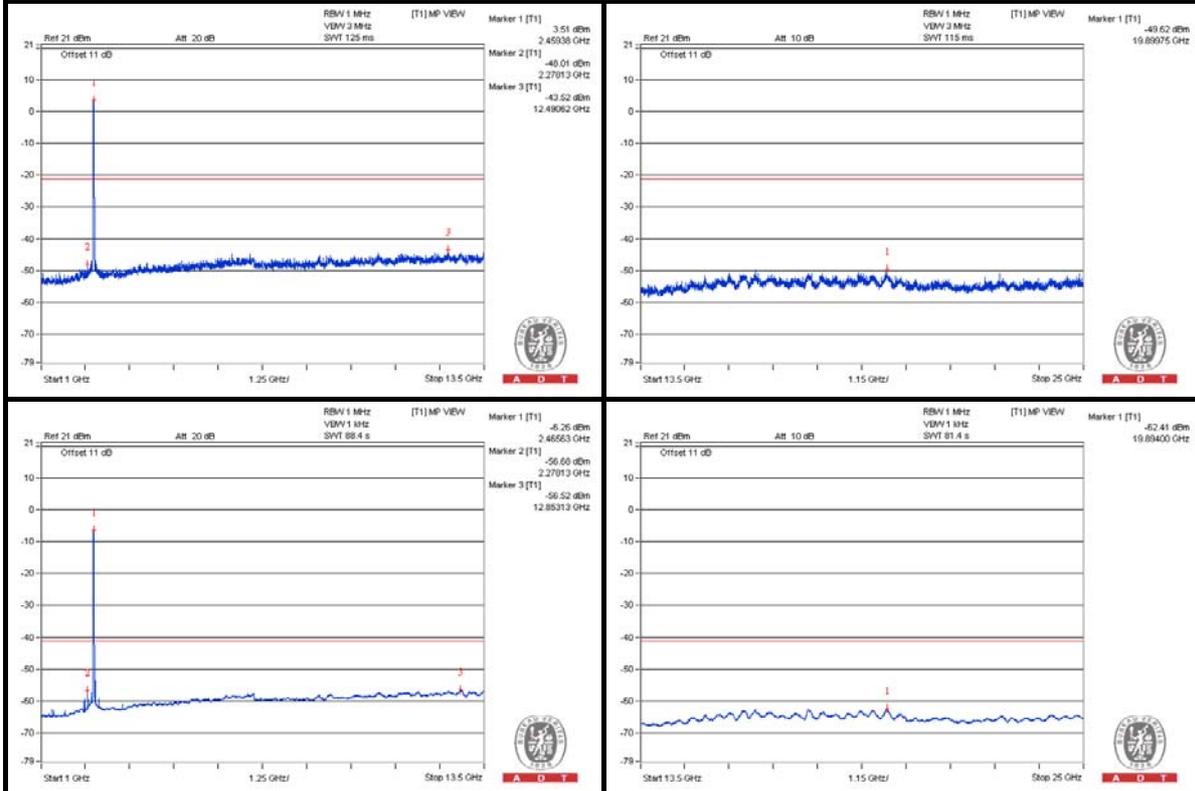


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



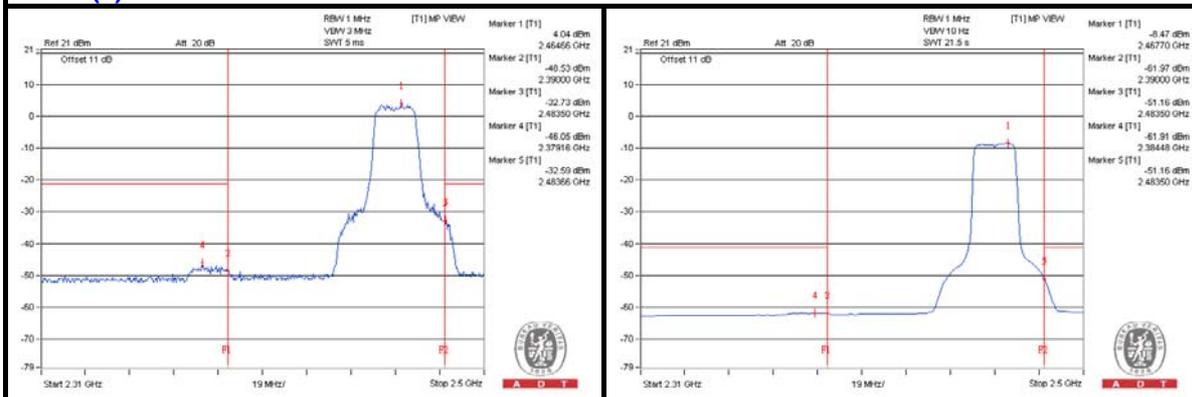
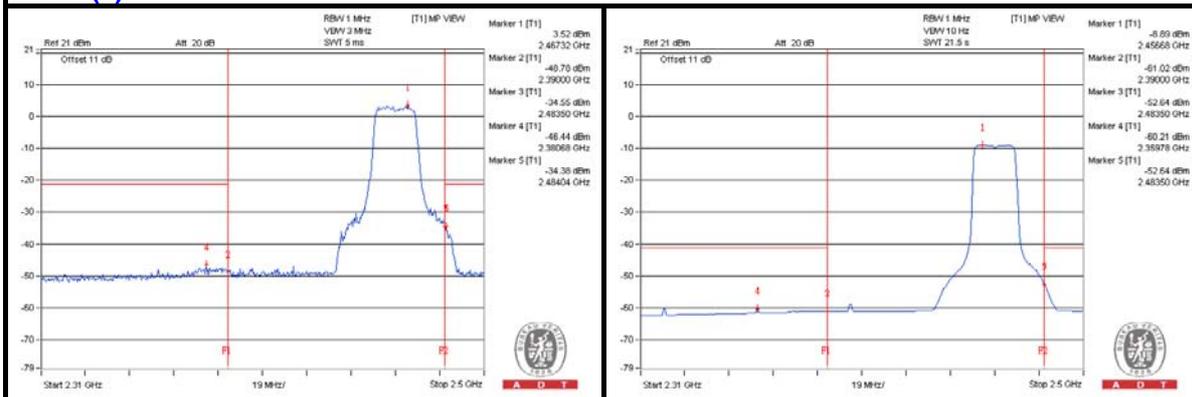
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2380.68 PK      | 57.56                   | 74             | -16.44      | -47.57          | -46.44 | 6.26                   | -37.7            |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 43.35                   | 54             | -10.65      | -62.65          | -60.08 | 6.26                   | -51.91           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 71.13                   | 74             | -2.87       | -32.6           | -34.38 | 6.26                   | -24.13           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 52.46                   | 54             | -1.54       | -51.39          | -52.88 | 6.26                   | -42.8            |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) - Channel 3

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1612.5 PK       | 52.32                   | 74             | -21.68      | -51.79          | -52.68 | 6.26                   | -42.94           |
| 2   | 1612.5 AV       | 43.2                    | 54             | -10.8       | -59.48          | -64.61 | 6.26                   | -52.06           |
| 3   | 4850 PK         | 55.89                   | 74             | -18.11      | -47.91          | -49.53 | 6.26                   | -39.37           |
| 4   | 4837.5 AV       | 43.87                   | 54             | -10.13      | -60.6           | -60.73 | 6.26                   | -51.39           |
| 5   | 7275 PK         | 56.58                   | 74             | -17.42      | -48.9           | -47.17 | 6.26                   | -38.68           |
| 6   | 7275 AV         | 44.93                   | 54             | -9.07       | -59.5           | -59.71 | 6.26                   | -50.33           |

Note :

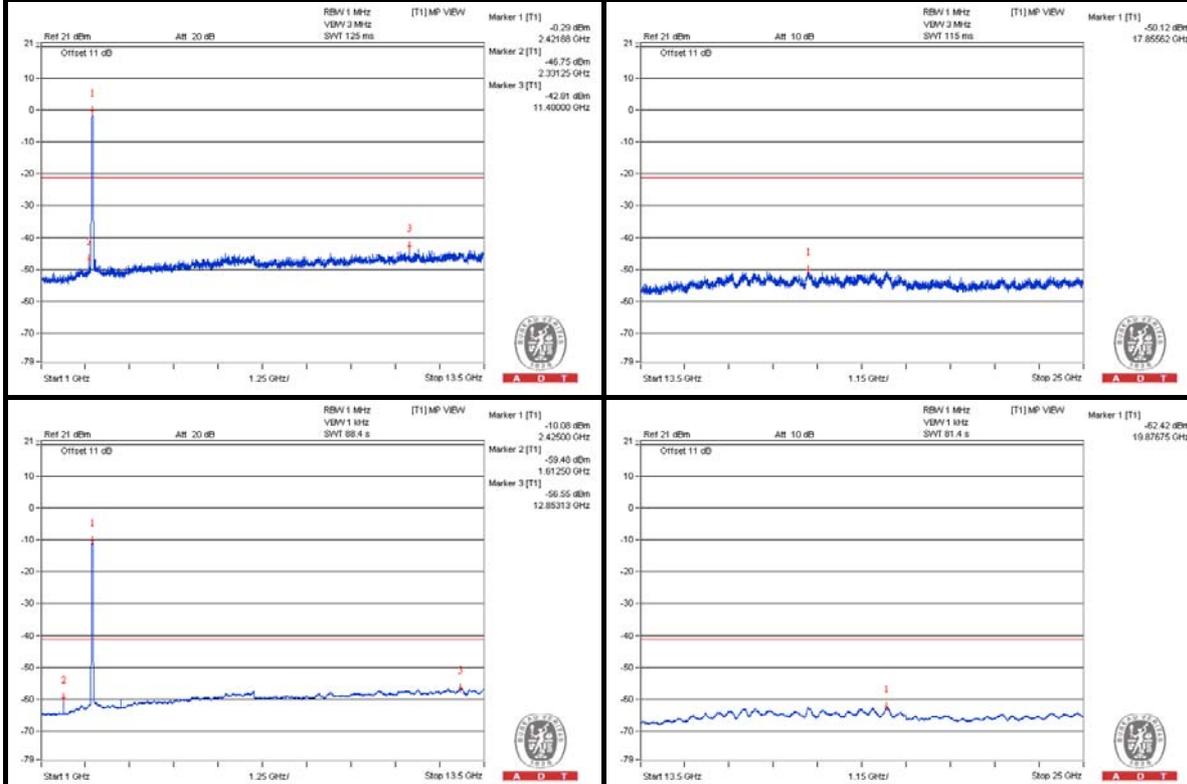
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

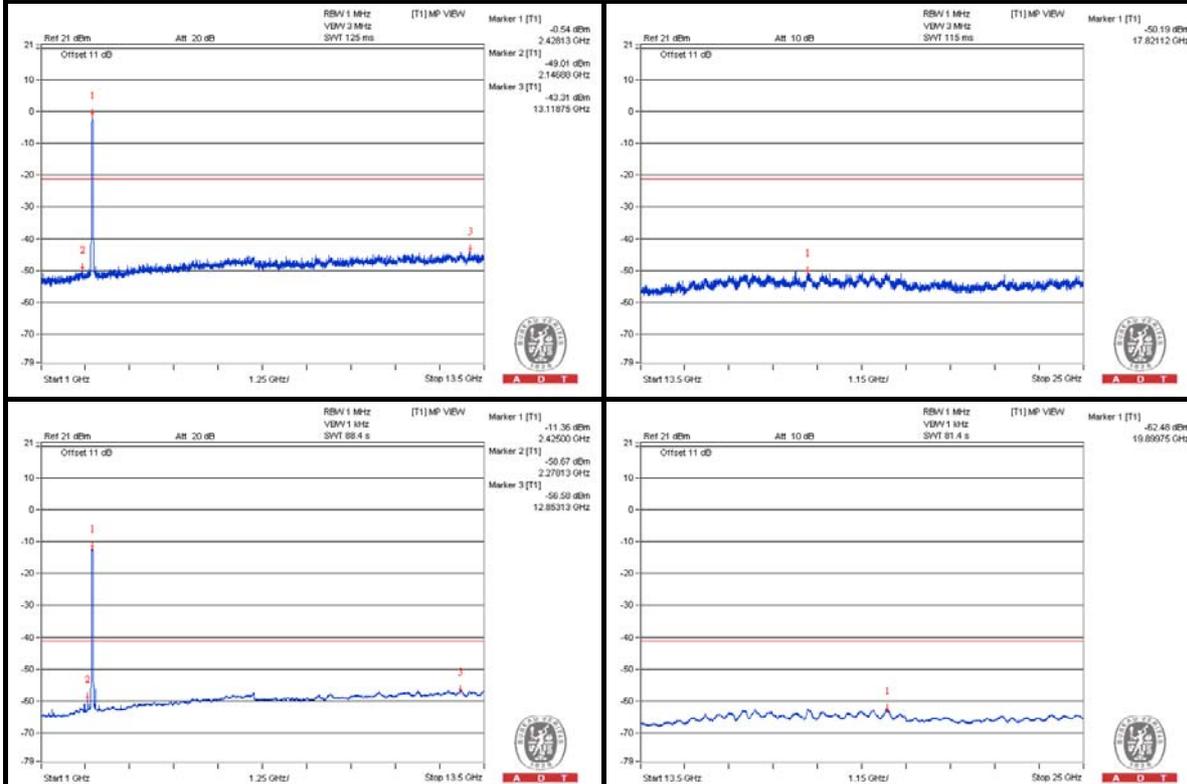


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



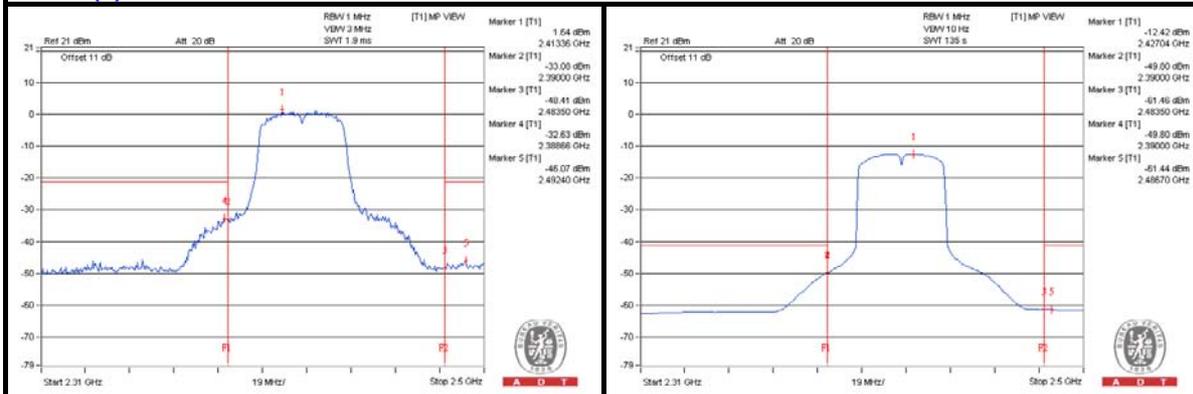
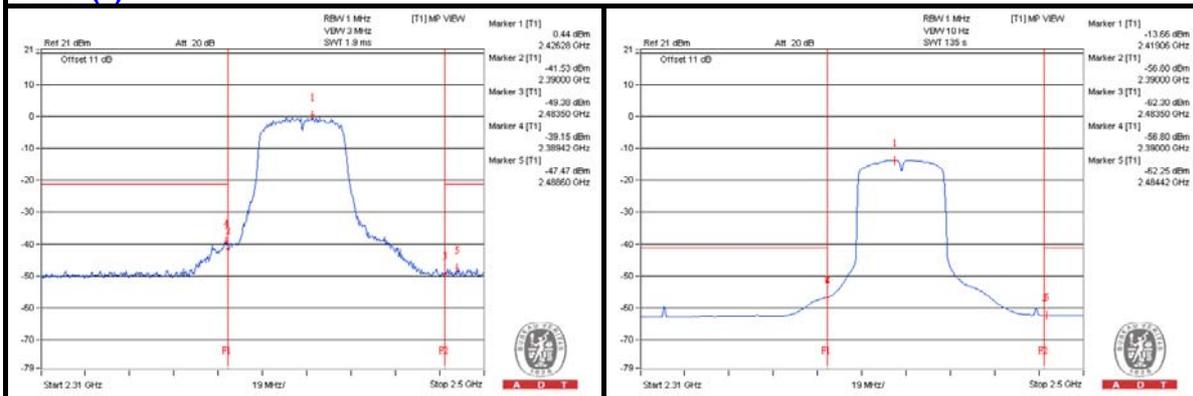
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2388.66 PK      | 69.67                   | 74             | -4.33       | -32.63          | -39.71 | 6.26                   | -25.59           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 52.37                   | 54             | -1.63       | -49.95          | -56.88 | 6.26                   | -42.89           |
| 3   | 2484.42 PK      | 57.25                   | 74             | -16.75      | -46.85          | -47.75 | 6.26                   | -38.01           |
| 4   | 2484.8 AV       | 42.68                   | 54             | -11.32      | -61.46          | -62.27 | 6.26                   | -52.58           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) - Channel 6

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 1621.875 PK     | 52.42                   | 74             | -21.58      | -51.84          | -52.39 | 6.26                   | -42.84           |
| 2   | 1621.875 AV     | 43.61                   | 54             | -10.39      | -59.18          | -63.88 | 6.26                   | -51.65           |
| 3   | 4868.75 PK      | 55.86                   | 74             | -18.14      | -48.48          | -48.87 | 6.26                   | -39.4            |
| 4   | 4881.25 AV      | 43.89                   | 54             | -10.11      | -60.63          | -60.65 | 6.26                   | -51.37           |
| 5   | 7315.625 PK     | 56.87                   | 74             | -17.13      | -46.92          | -48.56 | 6.26                   | -38.39           |
| 6   | 7315.625 AV     | 45.02                   | 54             | -8.98       | -59.67          | -59.36 | 6.26                   | -50.24           |

Note :

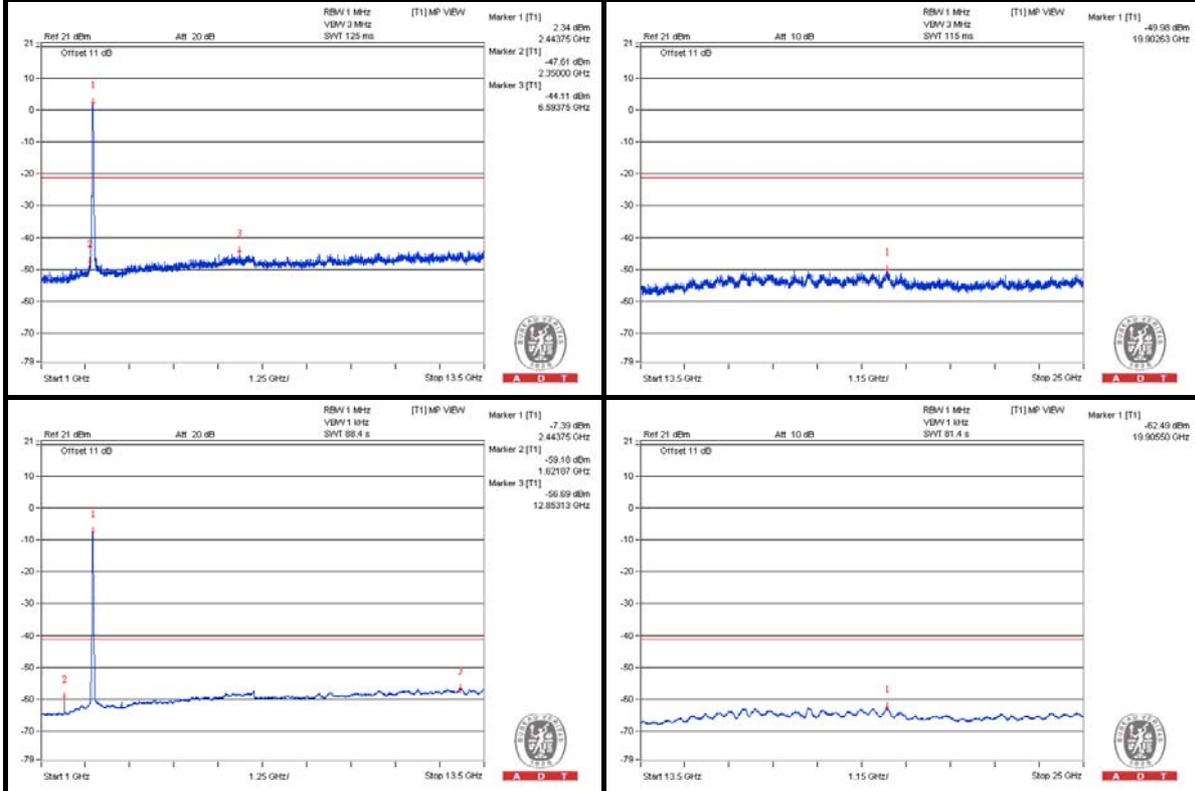
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

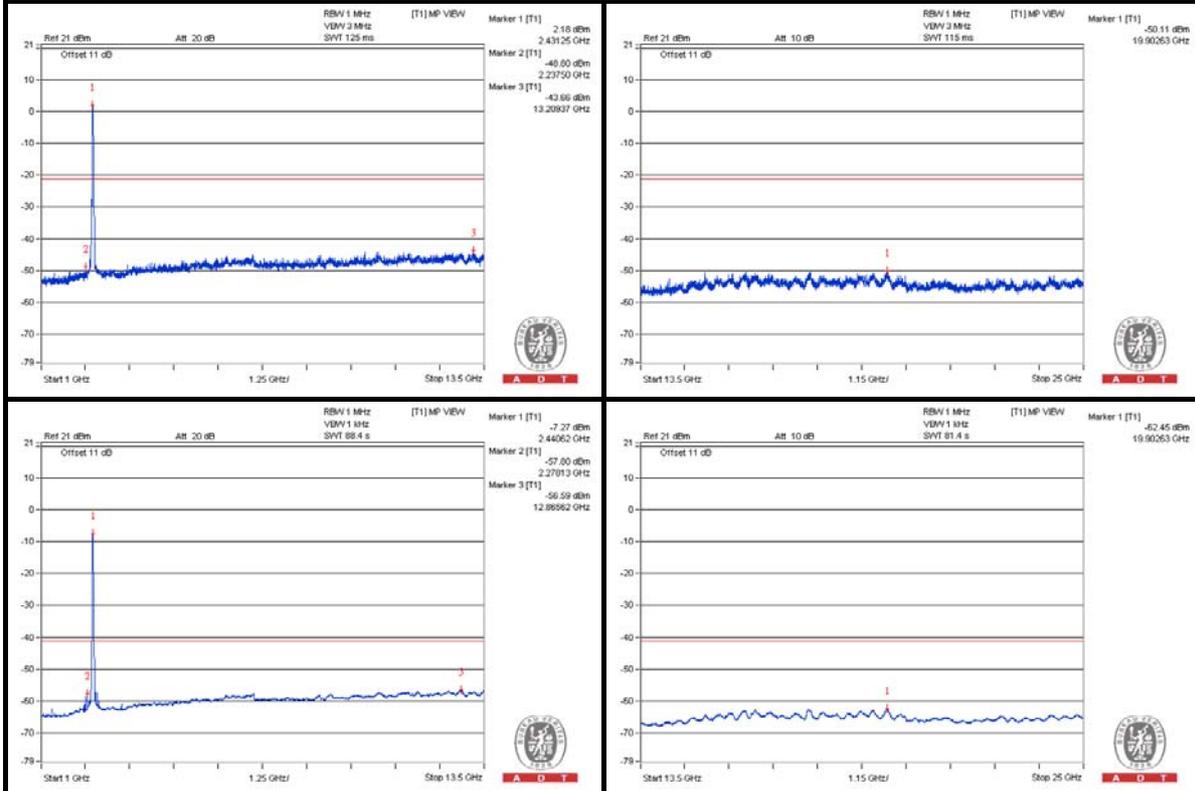


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



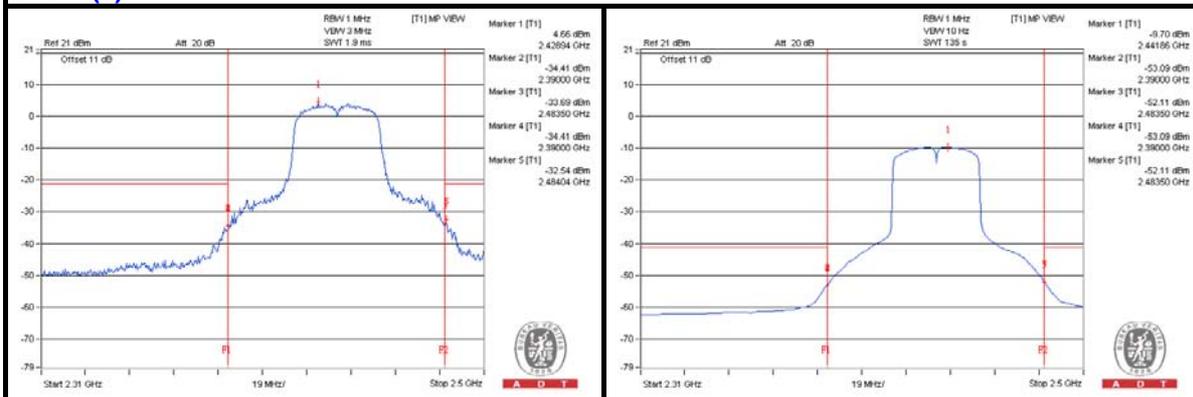
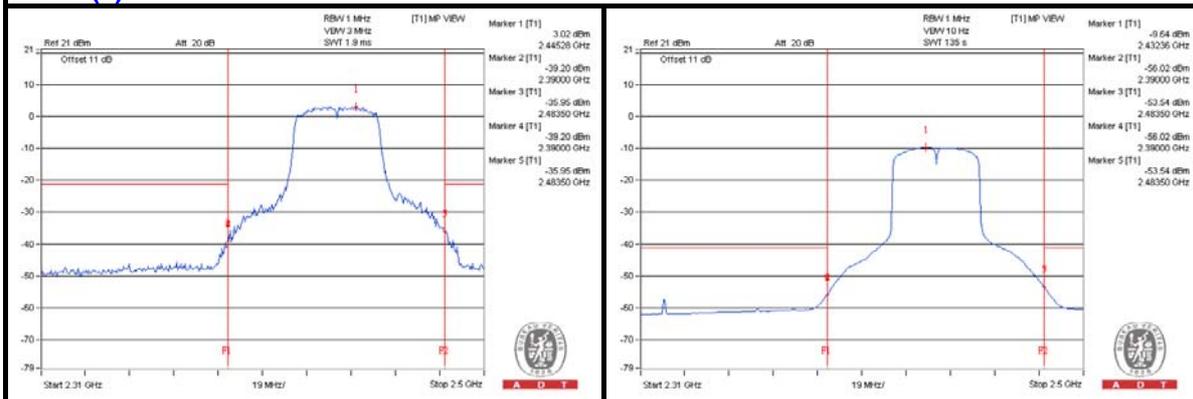
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2389.8 PK       | 67.58                   | 74             | -6.42       | -34.98          | -40.66 | 6.26                   | -27.68           |
| 2   | 2389.8 AV       | 49.99                   | 54             | -4.01       | -53.33          | -56.22 | 6.26                   | -45.27           |
| 3   | 2484.04 PK      | 70.6                    | 74             | -3.4        | -32.54          | -36    | 6.26                   | -24.66           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 51.62                   | 54             | -2.38       | -52.24          | -53.71 | 6.26                   | -43.64           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) - Channel 9

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 4912.5 PK       | 56.38                   | 74             | -17.62      | -47.4           | -49.05 | 6.26                   | -38.88           |
| 2   | 4900 AV         | 44.01                   | 54             | -9.99       | -60.55          | -60.5  | 6.26                   | -51.25           |
| 3   | 7353.125 PK     | 56.66                   | 74             | -17.34      | -47.24          | -48.61 | 6.26                   | -38.6            |
| 4   | 7365.625 AV     | 44.72                   | 54             | -9.28       | -59.76          | -59.87 | 6.26                   | -50.54           |

Note :

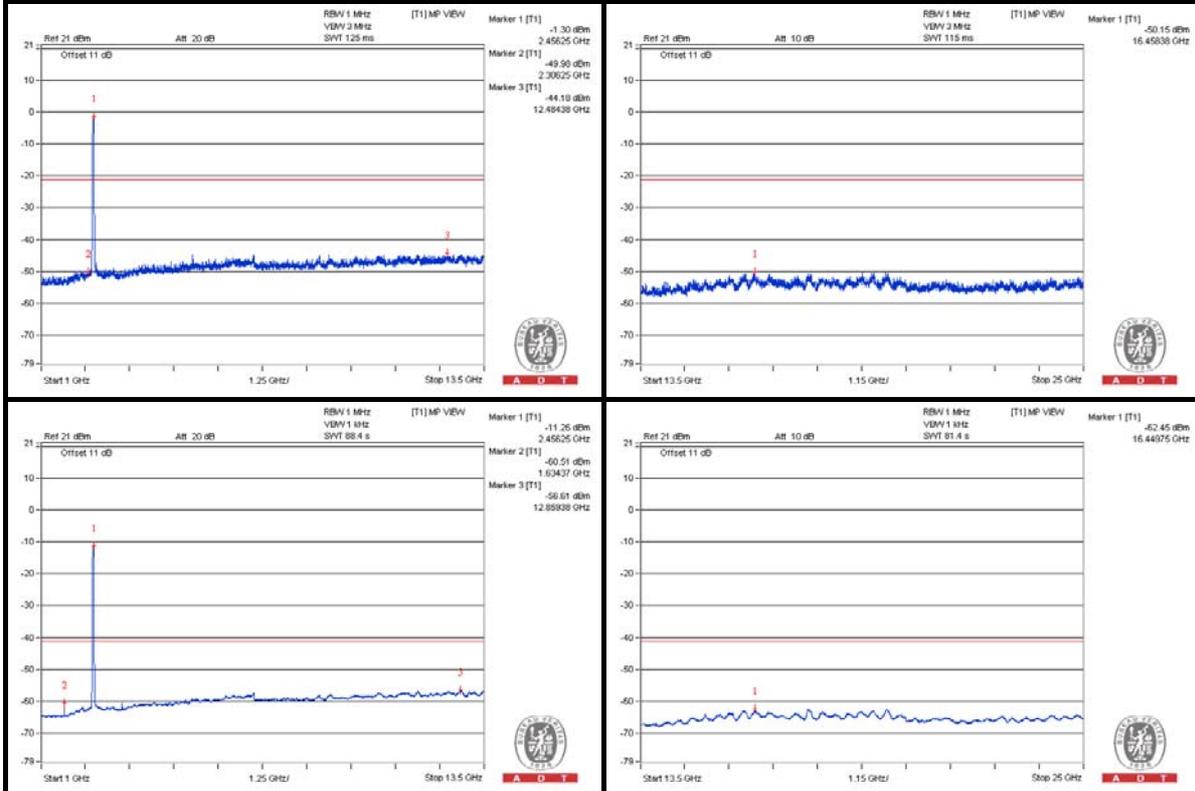
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

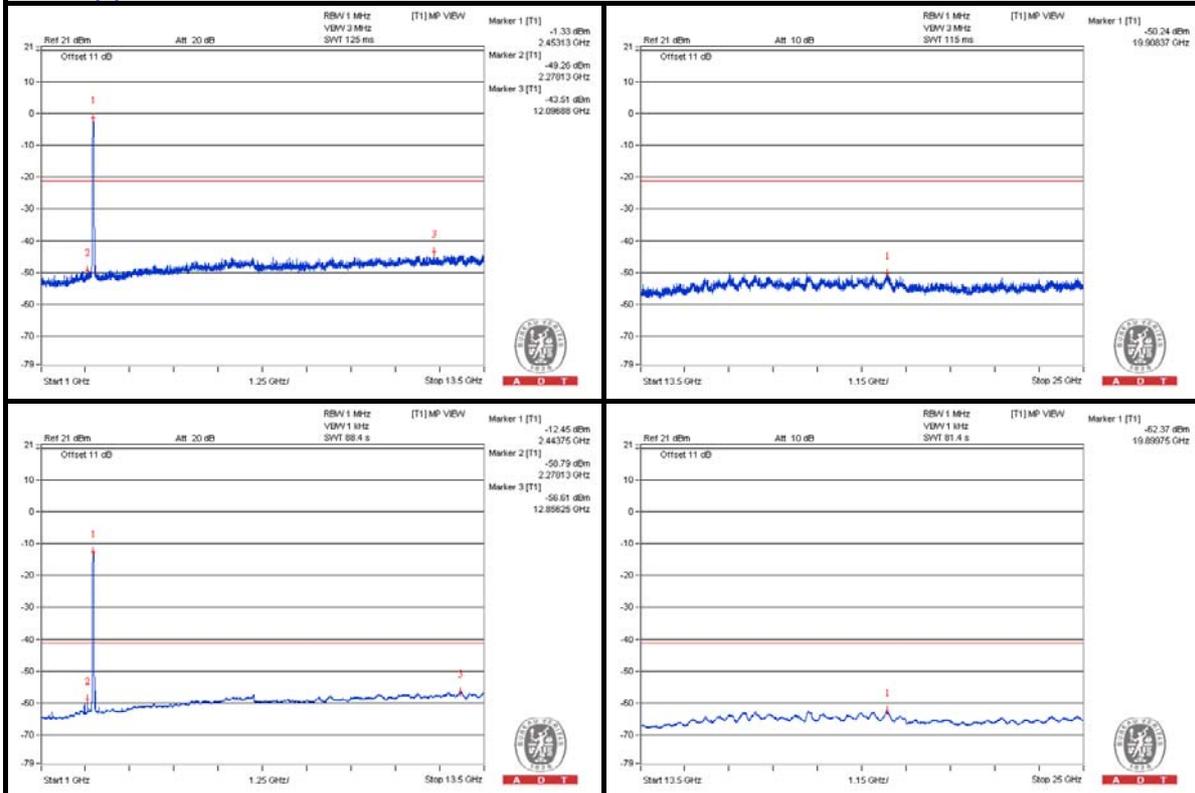


A D T

### Chain (0)



### Chain (1)



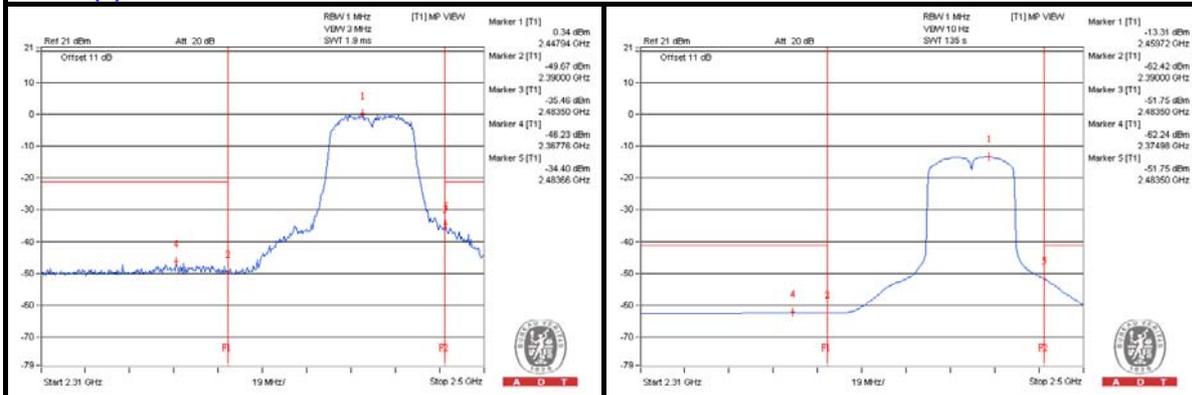
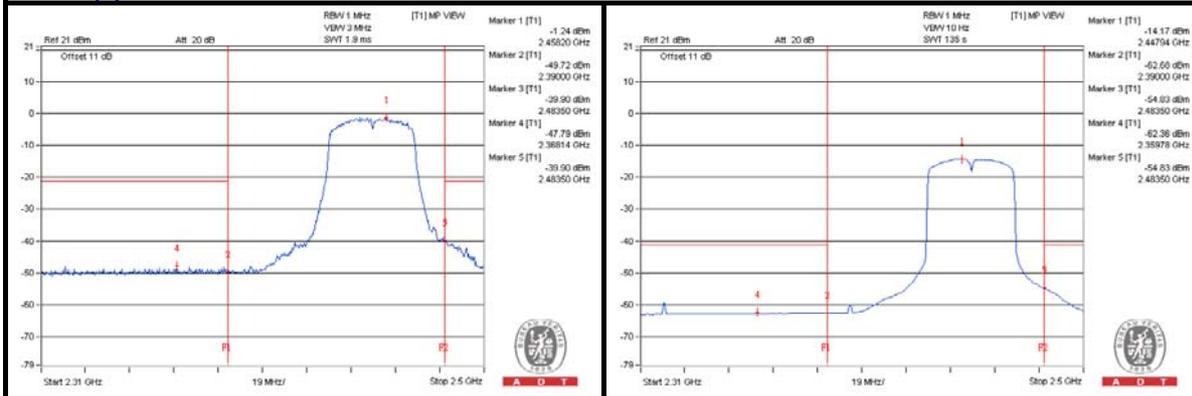
**Bandedge table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 2367.76 PK      | 56.86                   | 74             | -17.14      | -46.23          | -49.83 | 6.26                   | -38.4            |
| 2   | 2319.88 AV      | 43.76                   | 54             | -10.24      | -62.6           | -59.49 | 6.26                   | -51.5            |
| 3   | 2483.66 PK      | 68.11                   | 74             | -5.89       | -34.4           | -40.34 | 6.26                   | -27.15           |
| 4   | 2483.66 AV      | 51.48                   | 54             | -2.52       | -51.78          | -54.86 | 6.26                   | -43.78           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

**Chain (0)**

**Chain (1)**




A D T

## 5. TEST TYPES AND RESULTS (FOR 5GHz, 5725~5850MHz Band)

### 5.1 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

#### 5.1.1 LIMITS OF MAXIMUM PEAK OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

For systems using digital modulation in the 5725 –5850 MHz band: 1 Watt (30dBm)

Per KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for NANT  $\leq$  4;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths  $\geq$  40 MHz for any NANT;

Array Gain = 5 log(NANT/NSS) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with NANT  $\geq$  5.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log(NANT/NSS) dB.

#### 5.1.2 INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Power meter<br>Anritsu     | ML2495A   | 0824006    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |
| Power sensor<br>Anritsu    | MA2411B   | 0738172    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Jan. 10, 2014

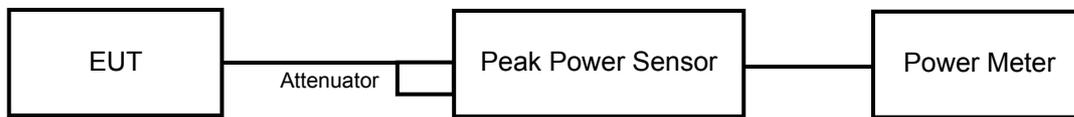
#### 5.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES

A peak power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the peak power sensor. Record the peak power level.

#### 5.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 5.1.5 TEST SETUP



### 5.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as Item 4.1.6



## 5.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

## 802.11a

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 149   | 5745            | 22.63            | 22.69   | 369.011          | 25.67             | 29.99       | PASS        |
| 157   | 5785            | 22.59            | 22.53   | 360.613          | 25.57             | 29.99       | PASS        |
| 165   | 5825            | 22.38            | 23.02   | 373.429          | 25.72             | 29.99       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.01\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.01 - 6) = 29.99\text{dBm}$ .

## 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 149   | 5745            | 22.67            | 22.77   | 374.161          | 25.73             | 29.99       | PASS        |
| 157   | 5785            | 22.58            | 22.79   | 371.242          | 25.70             | 29.99       | PASS        |
| 165   | 5825            | 22.65            | 22.71   | 370.715          | 25.69             | 29.99       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.01\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.01 - 6) = 29.99\text{dBm}$ .

## 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 151   | 5755            | 22.07            | 22.31   | 331.281          | 25.20             | 29.99       | PASS        |
| 159   | 5795            | 22.01            | 22.27   | 327.510          | 25.15             | 29.99       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $3\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 6.01\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (6.01 - 6) = 29.99\text{dBm}$ .

## 5.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

### 802.11a

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 149   | 5745            | 22.63            | 22.69   | 369.011          | 25.67             | 28.21       | PASS        |
| 157   | 5785            | 22.59            | 22.53   | 360.613          | 25.57             | 28.21       | PASS        |
| 165   | 5825            | 22.38            | 23.02   | 373.429          | 25.72             | 28.21       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $4.78\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 7.79\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (7.79 - 6) = 28.21\text{dBm}$ .

### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 149   | 5745            | 22.67            | 22.77   | 374.161          | 25.73             | 28.21       | PASS        |
| 157   | 5785            | 22.58            | 22.79   | 371.242          | 25.70             | 28.21       | PASS        |
| 165   | 5825            | 22.65            | 22.71   | 370.715          | 25.69             | 28.21       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $4.78\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 7.79\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (7.79 - 6) = 28.21\text{dBm}$ .

### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | PEAK POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) | LIMIT (dBm) | PASS / FAIL |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0          | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |             |             |
| 151   | 5755            | 22.07            | 22.31   | 331.281          | 25.20             | 28.21       | PASS        |
| 159   | 5795            | 22.01            | 22.27   | 327.510          | 25.15             | 28.21       | PASS        |

**NOTE:** Directional gain =  $4.78\text{dBi} + 10\log(2) = 7.79\text{dBi} > 6\text{dBi}$  , so the power limit shall be reduced to  $30 - (7.79 - 6) = 28.21\text{dBm}$ .

## 5.2 AVERAGE OUTPUT POWER

5.2.1 For REFERENCE.

### 5.2.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER | MODEL NO. | SERIAL NO. | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Power meter<br>Anritsu     | ML2495A   | 0824006    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |
| Power sensor<br>Anritsu    | MA2411B   | 0738172    | May 20, 2013    | May 19, 2014     |

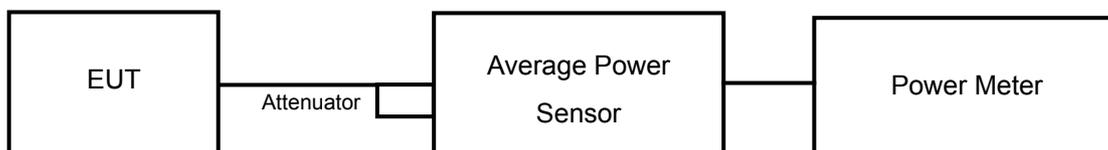
**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. Tested date : Jan. 10, 2014

### 5.2.3 TEST PROCEDURES

The average power sensor was used on the output port of the EUT. A power meter was used to read the response of the power sensor. Record the power level.

### 5.2.4 TEST SETUP



### 5.2.5 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as Item 4.1.6



A D T

## 5.2.6 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

### 802.11a

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 149   | 5745            | 19.73               | 19.83   | 190.133          | 22.79             |
| 157   | 5785            | 19.11               | 19.19   | 164.455          | 22.16             |
| 165   | 5825            | 19.28               | 18.95   | 163.247          | 22.13             |

### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 149   | 5745            | 19.62               | 19.45   | 179.727          | 22.55             |
| 157   | 5785            | 19.45               | 19.51   | 177.436          | 22.49             |
| 165   | 5825            | 19.42               | 19.35   | 173.597          | 22.40             |

### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 151   | 5755            | 17.21               | 17.01   | 102.836          | 20.12             |
| 159   | 5795            | 16.91               | 16.85   | 97.508           | 19.89             |



A D T

## 5.2.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

### 802.11a

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 149   | 5745            | 18.65               | 18.74   | 148.099          | 21.71             |
| 157   | 5785            | 19.11               | 19.19   | 164.455          | 22.16             |
| 165   | 5825            | 19.28               | 18.95   | 163.247          | 22.13             |

### 802.11n (HT20)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 149   | 5745            | 18.72               | 18.94   | 152.816          | 21.84             |
| 157   | 5785            | 18.87               | 18.91   | 154.894          | 21.90             |
| 165   | 5825            | 18.91               | 18.93   | 155.967          | 21.93             |

### 802.11n (HT40)

| CHAN. | FREQUENCY (MHz) | AVERAGE POWER (dBm) |         | TOTAL POWER (mW) | TOTAL POWER (dBm) |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|
|       |                 | CHAIN 0             | CHAIN 1 |                  |                   |
| 151   | 5755            | 17.21               | 17.01   | 102.836          | 20.12             |
| 159   | 5795            | 16.91               | 16.85   | 97.508           | 19.89             |

### 5.3 UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT (RADIATED VERSUS CONDUCTED)

#### 5.3.1 LIMITS OF UNWANTED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table. Other emissions shall be at least 20dB below the highest level of the desired power:

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement distance (meters) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.009-0.490       | 2400/F(kHz)                       | 300                           |
| 0.490-1.705       | 24000/F(kHz)                      | 30                            |
| 1.705-30.0        | 30                                | 30                            |
| 30-88             | 100                               | 3                             |
| 88-216            | 150                               | 3                             |
| 216-960           | 200                               | 3                             |
| Above 960         | 500                               | 3                             |

**NOTE:**

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.



A D T

### 5.3.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

#### Below 1GHz test

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER              | MODEL NO.                | SERIAL NO.                          | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MXE EMI Receiver<br>Agilent             | N9038A                   | MY50010156                          | Jan. 16, 2013   | Jan. 15, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Mini-Circuits          | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B         | AMP-ZFL-04                          | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168                | 9168-361                            | Mar. 25, 2013   | Mar. 24, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | CHHCAB_001                          | Oct. 06, 2013   | Oct. 05, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                | FSV40                    | 100964                              | July 15, 2013   | July 14, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>AISI                    | AIH.8018                 | 0000220091110                       | Dec. 06, 2013   | Dec. 05, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Agilent                | 8449B                    | 3008A01923                          | Oct. 29, 2013   | Oct. 28, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | RF104-205<br>RF104-207<br>RF104-202 | Dec. 12, 2013   | Dec. 11, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Agilent            | E4446A                   | MY48250253                          | Aug. 28, 2013   | Aug. 27, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>SPACEK LABS            | SLKKa-48-6               | 9K16                                | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK             | BBHA 9170                | 9170-424                            | Oct. 08, 2013   | Oct. 07, 2014    |
| Software                                | ADT_Radiated<br>_V8.7.07 | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table<br>CT        | NA                       | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |

#### Note:

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. H.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 797305.
- 5 The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-3.
- 6 Tested Date: Jan. 15, 2014



A D T

**Above 1GHz test**

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER              | MODEL NO.                | SERIAL NO.                          | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MXE EMI Receiver<br>Agilent             | N9038A                   | MY51210105                          | Jan. 29, 2013   | Jan. 28, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Mini-Circuits          | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B         | AMP-ZFL-03                          | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168                | 9168-360                            | Mar. 19, 2013   | Mar. 18, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | CHGCAB_001                          | Oct. 05, 2013   | Oct. 04, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                | FSV40                    | 100964                              | July 15, 2013   | July 14, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>AISI                    | AIH.8018                 | 0000320091110                       | Nov. 18, 2013   | Nov. 17, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Agilent                | 8449B                    | 3008A02578                          | June 25, 2013   | June 24, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | RF104-201<br>RF104-203<br>RF104-204 | Dec. 12, 2013   | Dec. 11, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Agilent            | E4446A                   | MY48250253                          | Aug. 28, 2013   | Aug. 27, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>SPACEK LABS            | SLKKa-48-6               | 9K16                                | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK             | BBHA 9170                | 9170-424                            | Oct. 08, 2013   | Oct. 07, 2014    |
| Software                                | ADT_Radiated<br>_V8.7.07 | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table<br>CT        | NA                       | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
- 5 The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
- 6 The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
- 7 Tested Date: Jan. 14, 2014

### 5.3.3 TEST PROCEDURES

Following FCC KDB 558074 D01 DTS Meas. Guidance :  
Radiated versus Conducted Measurements.

The unwanted emission limits in both the restricted and non-restricted bands are based on antenna-port conducted measurements in conjunction with cabinet emissions tests are permitted to demonstrate compliance.

The following steps was performed:

- a. Cabinet emissions measurements. Radiated measurement was performed to ensure that cabinet emissions are below the emission limits. For the cabinet-emission measurements the antenna was replaced by a termination matching the nominal impedance of the antenna.
- b. Conducted tests was performed using equipment that matches the nominal impedance of the antenna assembly used with the EUT
- c. EIRP calculation. A value representative of an upper bound on out-of-band antenna gain (in dBi) shall be added to the measured antenna-port conducted emission power to compute EIRP within the specified measurement bandwidth. (For emissions in the restricted bands, additional calculations are required to convert EIRP to field strength at the specified distance.) The upper bound on antenna gain for a device with a single RF output shall be selected as the maximum in-band gain of the antenna across all operating bands or 2 dBi, whichever is greater
- d. EIRP adjustments for multiple outputs. (Follow the procedures specified in FCC KDB Publication 662911)
- e. For all of Radiation emission test
  - e-1. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meters chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
  - e-2. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
  - e-3. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
  - e-4. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
  - e-5. The test-receiver system was set to Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.
  - e-6. If the emission level of the EUT in peak mode was 10dB lower than the limit specified, then testing could be stopped and the peak values of the EUT would be reported. Otherwise the emissions that did not have 10dB margin would be re-tested one by one using peak, quasi-peak or average method as specified and then reported in a data sheet.

**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 10 Hz for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

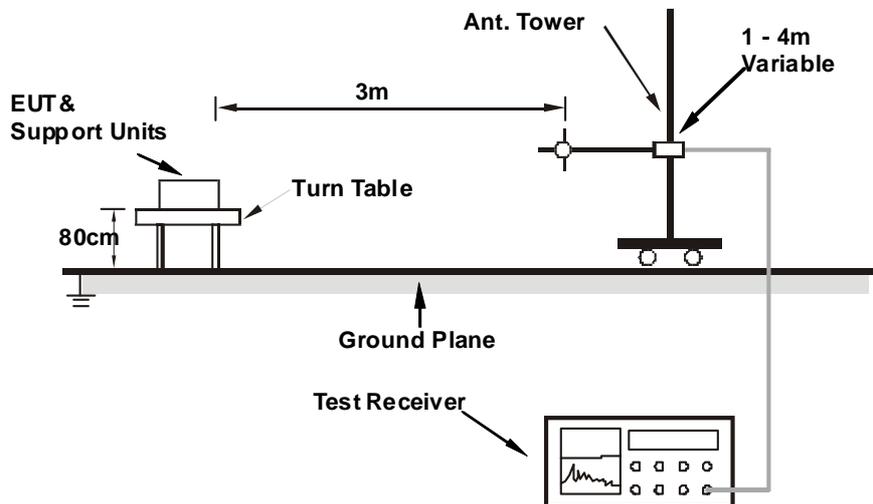
### 5.3.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

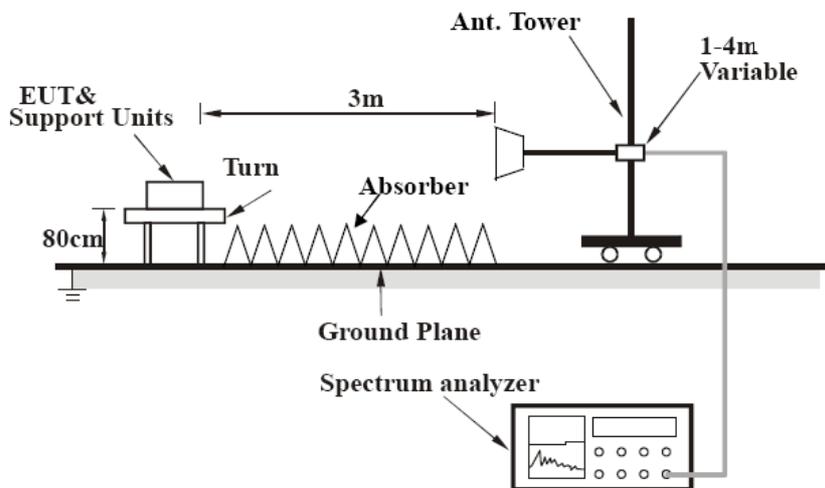
### 5.3.5 TEST SETUP

#### Radiation configuration:

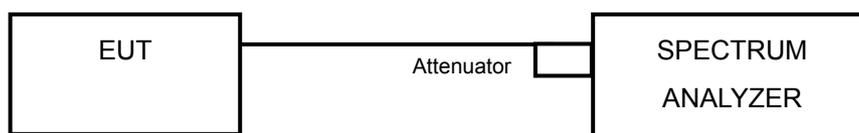
<Frequency Range below 1GHz>



<Frequency Range above 1GHz>



#### Conducted configuration:



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

### 5.3.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

Same as the 4.7.6

### 5.3.7 TEST RESULTS (RADIATED MEASUREMENT)

| Radiated versus Conducted Measurement   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Conducted measurement  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radiated measurement |
| <p><u>For Radiated measurement:</u><br/>The level of unwanted emissions was measured when radiated by the cabinet or structure of the equipment with the antenna connector(s) terminated by a specified load (cabinet radiation)</p> <p><u>For Conducted measurement:</u><br/>The level of unwanted emissions was measured as their power in a specified load (conducted spurious emissions).</p> |  |

**MODE 1**

**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**

**802.11a**

|                        |                |                          |                 |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | Below 1GHz     |                          |                 |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz)   | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 64.81         | 31.8 QP                 | 40.0           | -8.2        | 1.50 H             | 93                   | 45.80            | -14.03                   |
| 2   | 201.59        | 34.6 QP                 | 43.5           | -9.0        | 1.50 H             | 78                   | 50.52            | -15.97                   |
| 3   | 625.10        | 37.9 QP                 | 46.0           | -8.1        | 1.50 H             | 339                  | 41.98            | -4.07                    |
| 4   | 749.93        | 41.6 QP                 | 46.0           | -4.4        | 1.00 H             | 53                   | 43.25            | -1.68                    |
| 5   | <b>875.52</b> | <b>41.9 QP</b>          | <b>46.0</b>    | <b>-4.1</b> | <b>1.50 H</b>      | <b>32</b>            | <b>41.88</b>     | <b>0.04</b>              |
| 6   | 1000.00       | 38.5 QP                 | 54.0           | -15.5       | 1.50 H             | 59                   | 36.39            | 2.14                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 37.51       | 34.7 QP                 | 40.0           | -5.3        | 1.00 V             | 4                    | 48.15            | -13.48                   |
| 2   | 103.22      | 32.7 QP                 | 43.5           | -10.8       | 1.00 V             | 152                  | 49.19            | -16.48                   |
| 3   | 624.70      | 37.8 QP                 | 46.0           | -8.2        | 1.50 V             | 318                  | 41.89            | -4.08                    |
| 4   | 750.18      | 40.3 QP                 | 46.0           | -5.7        | 1.50 V             | 329                  | 41.96            | -1.67                    |
| 5   | 874.92      | 40.6 QP                 | 46.0           | -5.4        | 1.00 V             | 3                    | 40.52            | 0.04                     |
| 6   | 1000.00     | 38.9 QP                 | 54.0           | -15.1       | 1.50 V             | 33                   | 36.76            | 2.14                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



**ABOVE 1GHz DATA**

**802.11a**

|                        |                |                          |              |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11490.00    | 61.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.3       | 1.00 H             | 105                  | 45.80            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11490.00    | 49.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.8        | 1.00 H             | 105                  | 33.30            | 15.90                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11490.00    | 61.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.6       | 1.00 V             | 205                  | 45.50            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11490.00    | 48.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.2        | 1.00 V             | 205                  | 32.90            | 15.90                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                        |                |                              |              |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 11570.00       | 60.8 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.2          | 1.00 H                   | 102                        | 44.90                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11570.00       | 49.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.0           | 1.00 H                   | 102                        | 33.10                  | 15.90                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 11570.00       | 61.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.4          | 1.04 V                   | 190                        | 45.70                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11570.00       | 48.7 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.3           | 1.04 V                   | 190                        | 32.80                  | 15.90                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                        |                |                          |              |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11650.00    | 61.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.6       | 1.00 H             | 115                  | 45.20            | 16.20                    |
| 2   | 11650.00    | 49.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.9        | 1.00 H             | 115                  | 32.90            | 16.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11650.00    | 61.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.6       | 1.03 V             | 194                  | 45.20            | 16.20                    |
| 2   | 11650.00    | 49.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.0        | 1.03 V             | 194                  | 32.80            | 16.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

802.11n (HT20)

|                        |                |                          |              |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                          | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 11490.00    | 61.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.1       | 1.00 H             | 104                  | 46.00            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11490.00    | 49.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.4        | 1.00 H             | 104                  | 33.70            | 15.90                    |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 11490.00    | 61.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.5       | 1.00 V             | 179                  | 45.60            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11490.00    | 48.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.1        | 1.00 V             | 179                  | 33.00            | 15.90                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |                |                              |              |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                              | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 11570.00       | 62.4 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.6          | 1.03 H                   | 91                         | 46.50                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11570.00       | 49.8 AV                       | 54.0              | -4.2           | 1.03 H                   | 91                         | 33.90                  | 15.90                          |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
|-----|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1   | 11570.00       | 61.3 PK                       | 74.0              | -12.7          | 1.04 V                   | 178                        | 45.40                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11570.00       | 48.6 AV                       | 54.0              | -5.4           | 1.04 V                   | 178                        | 32.70                  | 15.90                          |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |                |                          |              |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11650.00    | 62.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -11.3       | 1.06 H             | 96                   | 46.50            | 16.20                    |
| 2   | 11650.00    | 49.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.4        | 1.06 H             | 96                   | 33.40            | 16.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11650.00    | 60.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -13.4       | 1.05 V             | 192                  | 44.40            | 16.20                    |
| 2   | 11650.00    | 48.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.9        | 1.05 V             | 192                  | 31.90            | 16.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



A D T

### 802.11n (HT40)

|                        |                |                              |              |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 151 | <b>DETECTOR<br/>FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                              | Average (AV) |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 11510.00       | 62.6 PK                       | 74.0              | -11.4          | 1.03 H                   | 102                        | 46.70                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11510.00       | 49.5 AV                       | 54.0              | -4.5           | 1.03 H                   | 102                        | 33.60                  | 15.90                          |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |                |                               |                   |                |                          |                            |                        |                                |
| NO.   | FREQ.<br>(MHz) | EMISSION<br>LEVEL<br>(dBuV/m) | LIMIT<br>(dBuV/m) | MARGIN<br>(dB) | ANTENNA<br>HEIGHT<br>(m) | TABLE<br>ANGLE<br>(Degree) | RAW<br>VALUE<br>(dBuV) | CORRECTION<br>FACTOR<br>(dB/m) |
| 1   | 11510.00       | 60.5 PK                       | 74.0              | -13.5          | 1.09 V                   | 184                        | 44.60                  | 15.90                          |
| 2   | 11510.00       | 48.0 AV                       | 54.0              | -6.0           | 1.09 V                   | 184                        | 32.10                  | 15.90                          |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                        |                |                          |              |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b>         | TX Channel 159 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)    |
| <b>FREQUENCY RANGE</b> | 1GHz ~ 40GHz   |                          | Average (AV) |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11590.00    | 61.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -12.8       | 1.00 H             | 221                  | 45.30            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11590.00    | 49.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.9        | 1.00 H             | 221                  | 33.20            | 15.90                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 11590.00    | 60.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.0       | 1.13 V             | 200                  | 44.10            | 15.90                    |
| 2   | 11590.00    | 47.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.3        | 1.13 V             | 200                  | 31.80            | 15.90                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

### 5.3.8 TEST RESULTS (CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT)

| <b>Radiated versus Conducted Measurement</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conducted measurement   | <input type="checkbox"/> Radiated measurement |
| <p><u>For Radiated measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured when radiated by the cabinet or structure of the equipment with the antenna connector(s) terminated by a specified load (cabinet radiation)</p> <p><u>For Conducted measurement:</u><br/>           The level of unwanted emissions was measured as their power in a specified load (conducted spurious emissions).</p> |   |

| <b>Conducted Measurement Factor</b>   |
|---|
| <p>a. The composite gain will be used when signal support the correlated signal.<br/>           (Composite gain = <math>10 \log[(10^{G1/20} + 10^{G2/20})^2 / 2]</math> = 6.01dBi for MODE 1 &amp; 7.79dBi for MODE 2)</p> <p>b. For the out of band spurious the gain for the specific band may have been used rather than the highest gain across all bands.</p> <p>c. For the band edge the gain for the specific band may have been used.</p> <p>d. In restricted bands below 1000 MHz, add upper bound on ground plane reflection:<br/>           For f = 30 – 1000 MHz, add 4.7 dB.</p> <p>Note: The conducted emission test was considered some factor to compute test result.</p> |

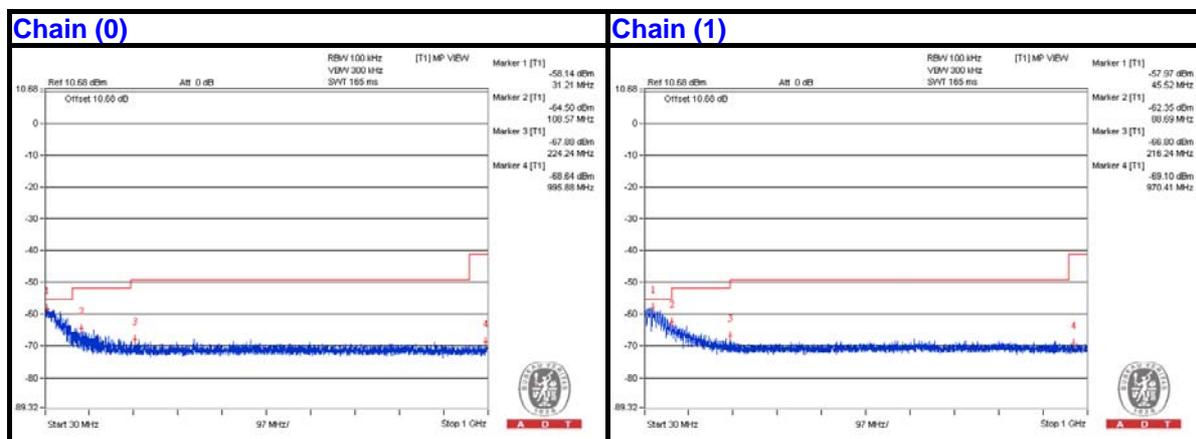
**MODE 1**
**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**
**802.11a – Channel 165**
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 88.443          | 39.83                   | 43.5           | -3.67       | -66.06          | -63.28 | 6.01                   | -55.43           |
| 2   | 108.57          | 39.2                    | 43.5           | -4.3        | -64.5           | -65.74 | 6.01                   | -56.06           |
| 3   | 216.483         | 36.08                   | 46             | -9.92       | -69.8           | -67.04 | 6.01                   | -59.18           |
| 4   | 448.313         | 35.11                   | 46             | -10.89      | -69.38          | -68.97 | 6.01                   | -60.15           |
| 5   | 610.303         | 34.89                   | 46             | -11.11      | -68.95          | -69.89 | 6.01                   | -60.37           |
| 6   | 842.86          | 34.76                   | 46             | -11.24      | -69.32          | -69.74 | 6.01                   | -60.5            |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.





A D T

## ABOVE 1GHz DATA

### 802.11a – Channel 149

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3828.125 PK     | 61.5                    | 74             | -12.5       | -41.04          | -45.71 | 6.01                   | -33.76           |
| 2   | 3828.125 AV     | 55.45                   | 54             | * 1.45      | -46.31          | -55.52 | 6.01                   | -39.81           |
| 3   | 7659.375 PK     | 58.28                   | 74             | -15.72      | -45.98          | -46.02 | 6.01                   | -36.98           |
| 4   | 7659.375 AV     | 51.36                   | 54             | -2.64       | -53.62          | -52.32 | 6.01                   | -43.9            |
| 5   | 11487.5 PK      | 61.06                   | 74             | -12.94      | -41.62          | -45.77 | 6.01                   | -34.2            |
| 6   | 11490.625 AV    | 50.4                    | 54             | -3.6        | -52.26          | -56.49 | 6.01                   | -44.86           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

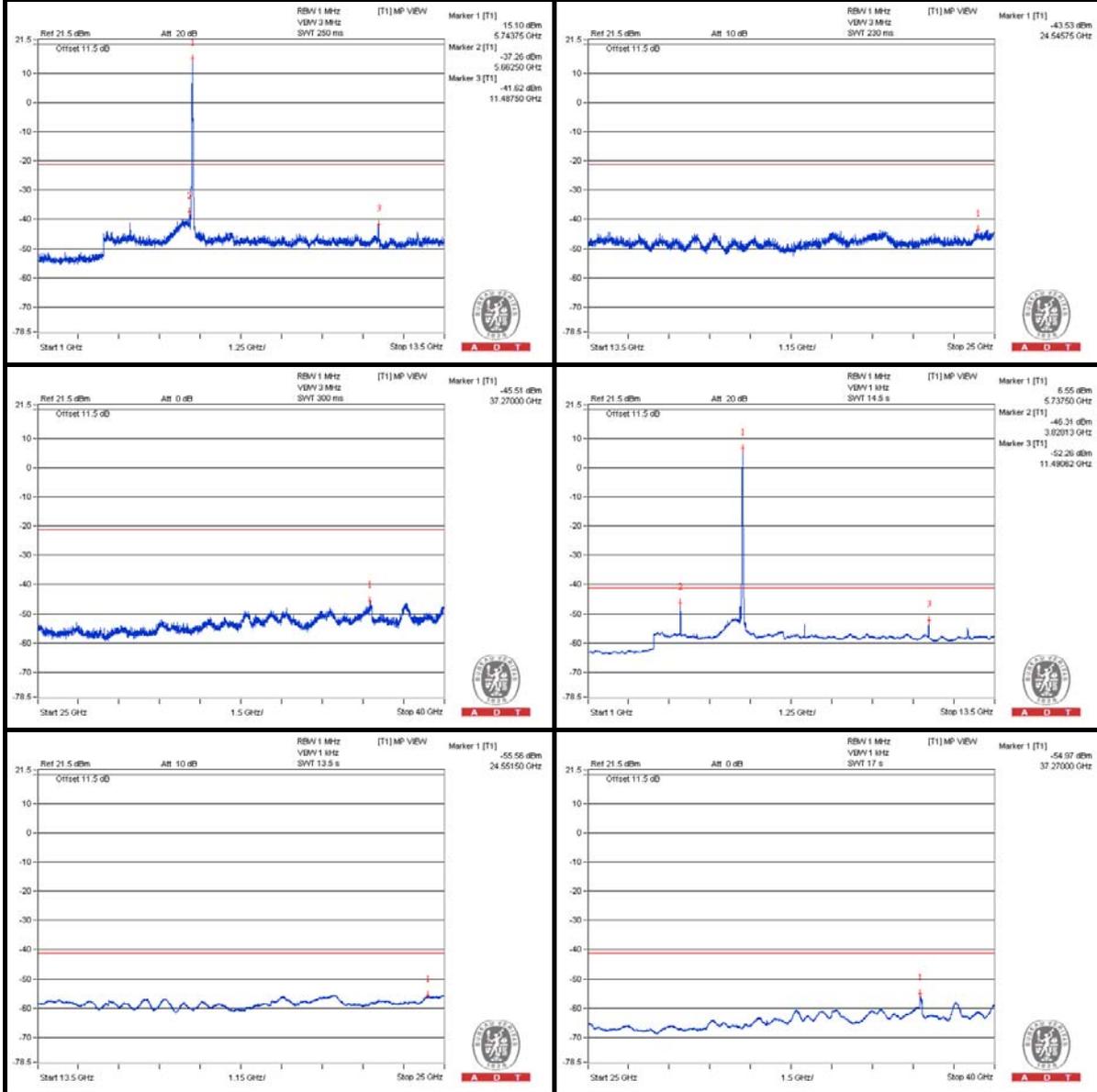
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

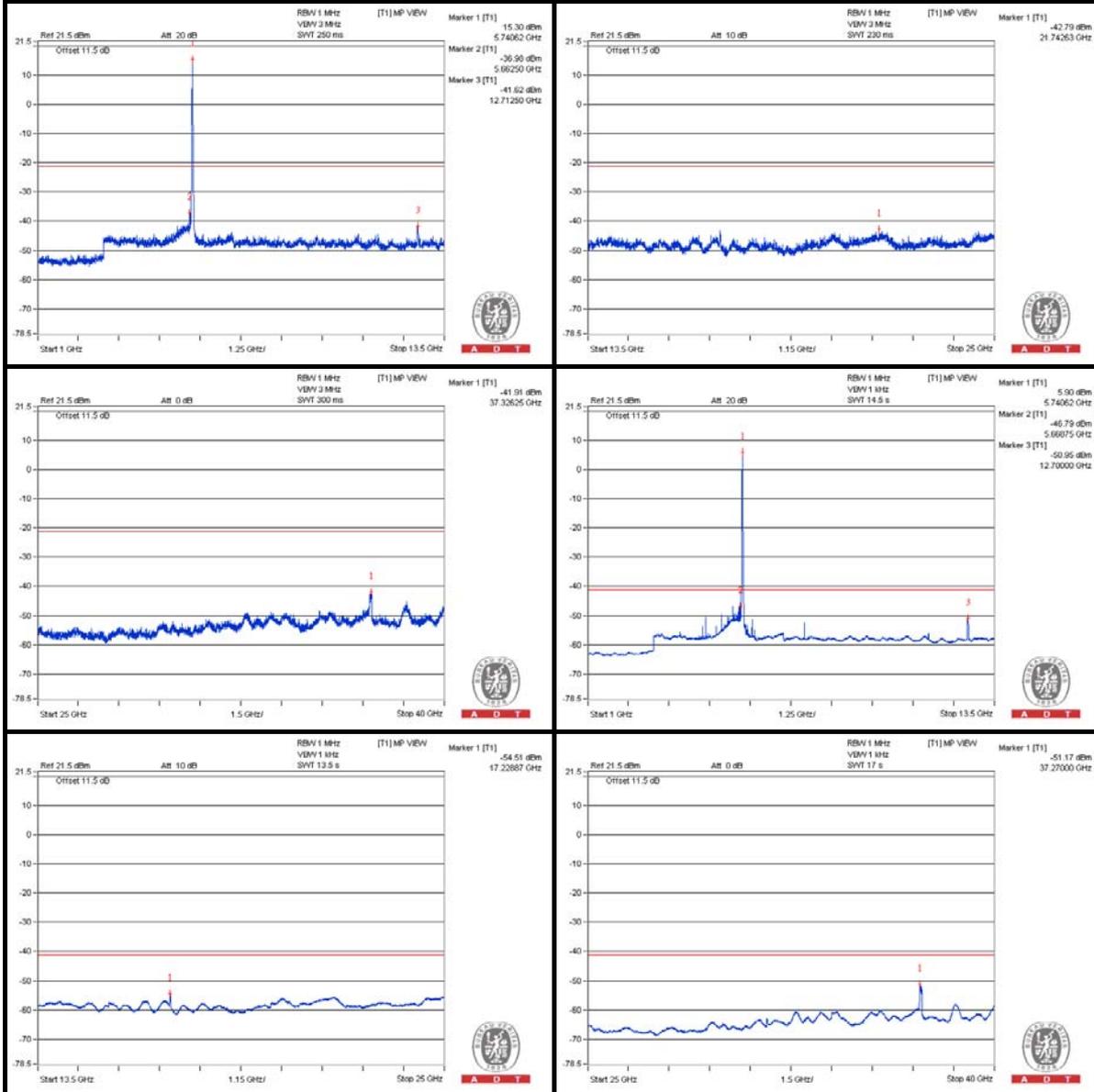


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11a – Channel 157

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3856.25 PK      | 61.74                   | 74             | -12.26      | -40.65          | -45.97 | 6.01                   | -33.52           |
| 2   | 3856.25 AV      | 56.8                    | 54             | * 2.8       | -44.8           | -55.81 | 6.01                   | -38.46           |
| 3   | 7712.5 PK       | 58.42                   | 74             | -15.58      | -45.91          | -45.81 | 6.01                   | -36.84           |
| 4   | 7712.5 AV       | 51.64                   | 54             | -2.36       | -53.08          | -52.25 | 6.01                   | -43.62           |
| 5   | 11571.875 PK    | 60.06                   | 74             | -13.94      | -43.43          | -45.19 | 6.01                   | -35.2            |
| 6   | 11571.875 AV    | 49.15                   | 54             | -4.85       | -54.28          | -56.2  | 6.01                   | -46.11           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

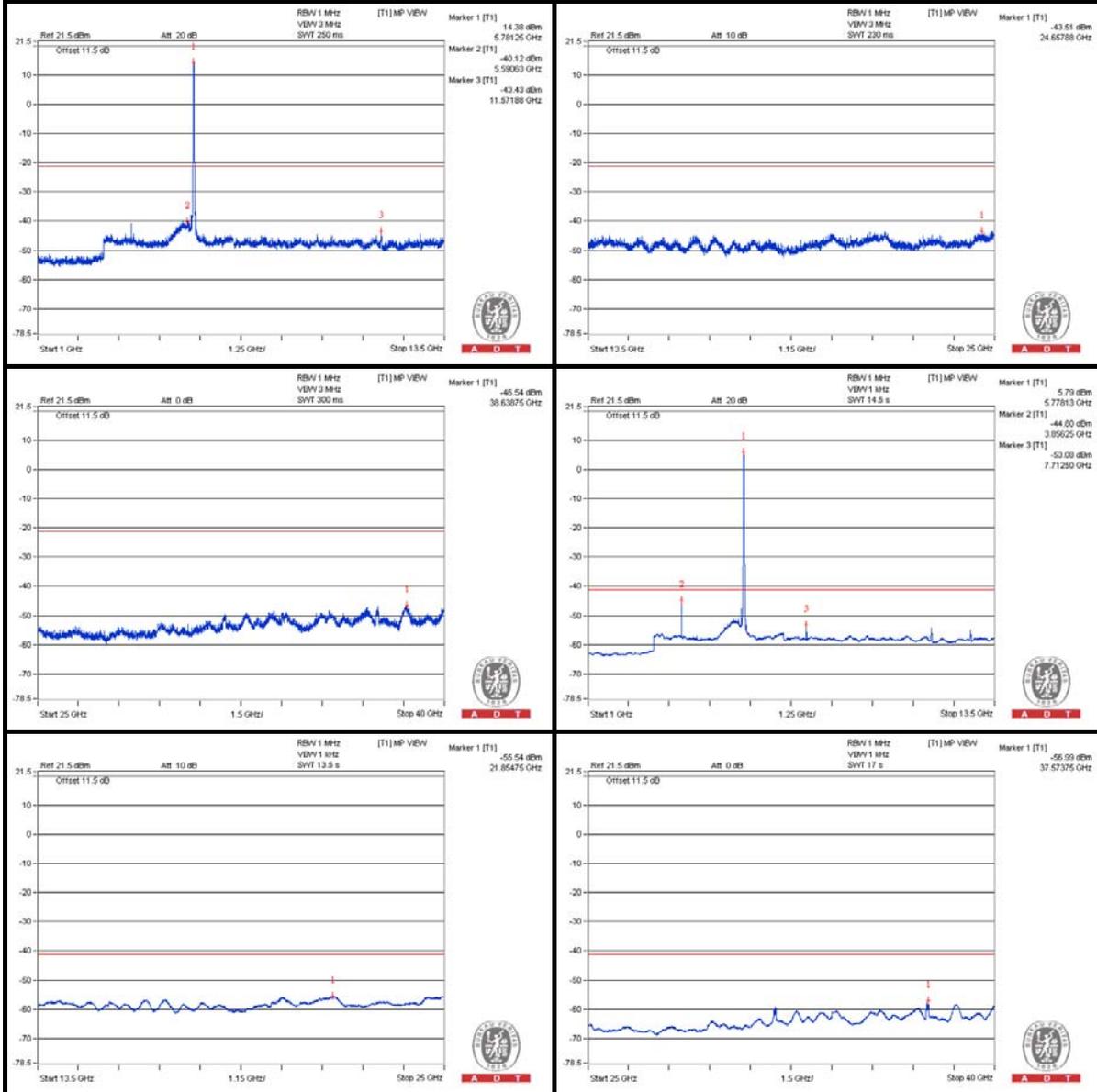
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

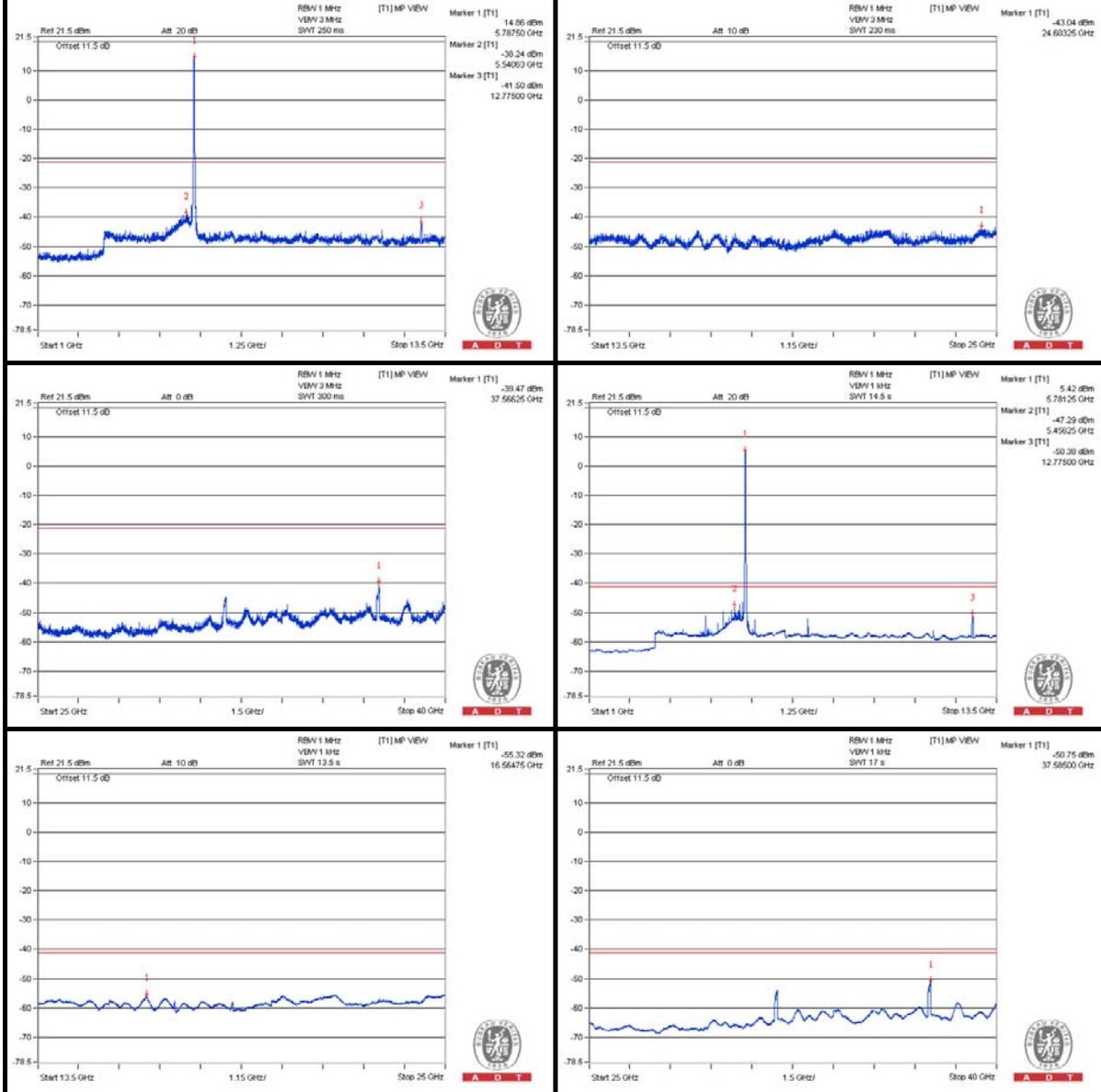


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11a – Channel 165

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3884.375 PK     | 62.49                   | 74             | -11.51      | -39.71          | -45.91 | 6.01                   | -32.77           |
| 2   | 3881.25 AV      | 59.15                   | 54             | * 5.15      | -42.33          | -55.45 | 6.01                   | -36.11           |
| 3   | 11653.125 PK    | 61.14                   | 74             | -12.86      | -42             | -44.68 | 6.01                   | -34.12           |
| 4   | 11653.125 AV    | 49.63                   | 54             | -4.37       | -53.4           | -56.42 | 6.01                   | -45.63           |

Note :

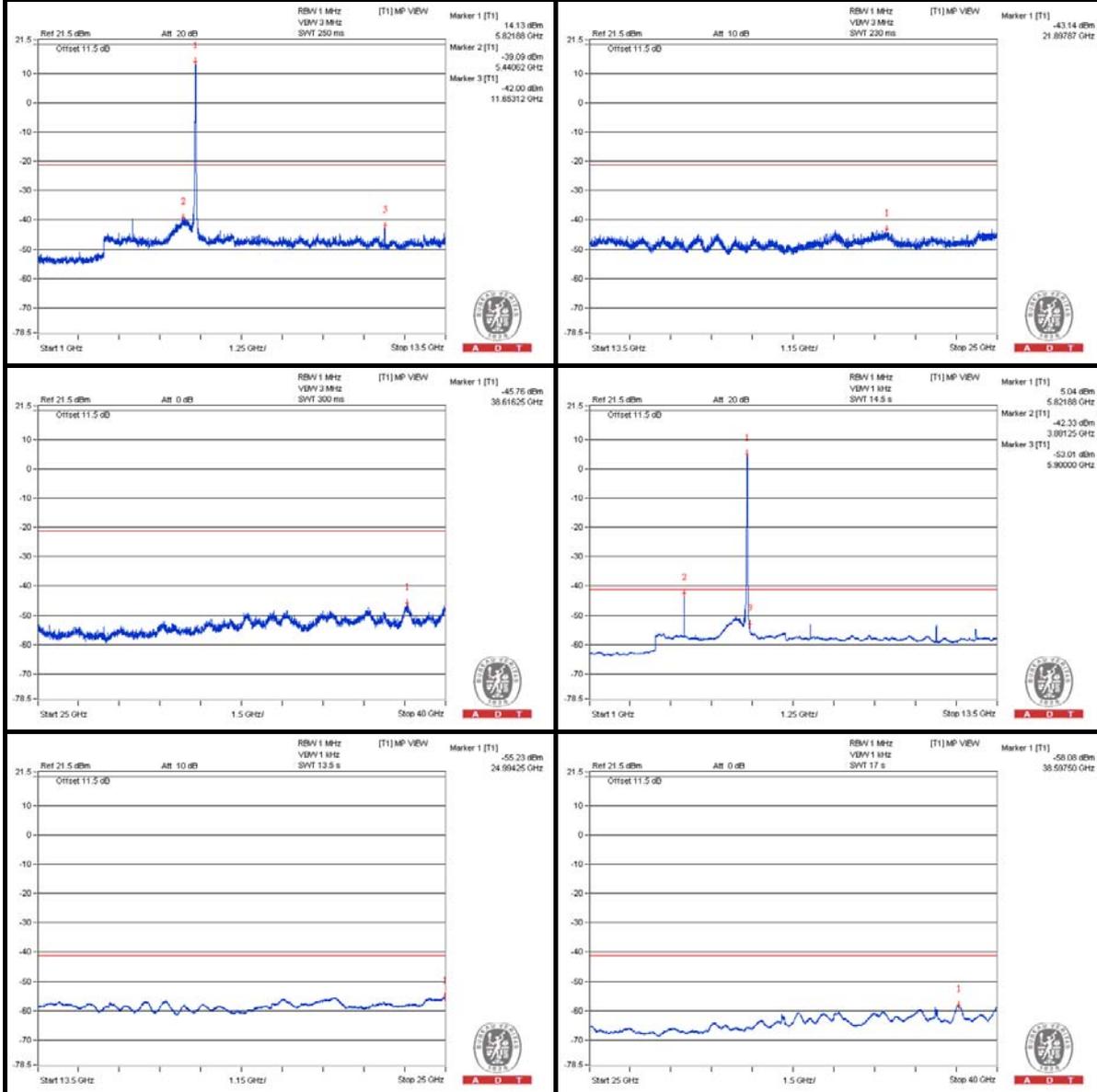
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

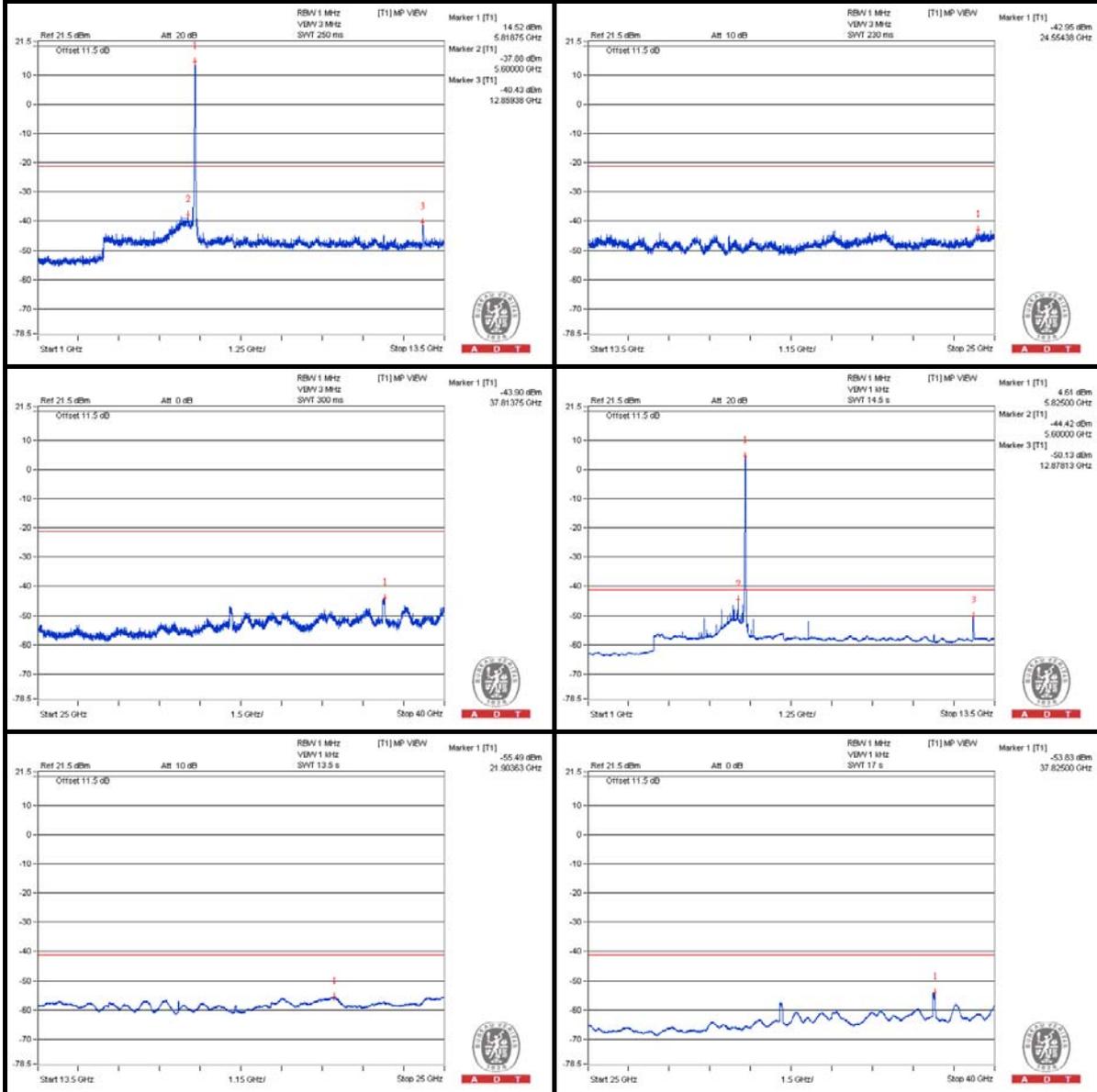
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**



A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 149

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3828.125 PK     | 61.89                   | 74             | -12.11      | -40.38          | -46.26 | 6.01                   | -33.37           |
| 2   | 3828.125 AV     | 56.25                   | 54             | * 2.25      | -45.41          | -55.67 | 6.01                   | -39.01           |
| 3   | 7659.375 PK     | 57.93                   | 74             | -16.07      | -45.86          | -46.9  | 6.01                   | -37.33           |
| 4   | 7659.375 AV     | 50.83                   | 54             | -3.17       | -53.77          | -53.15 | 6.01                   | -44.43           |
| 5   | 11490.625 PK    | 61.37                   | 74             | -12.63      | -41.46          | -45.1  | 6.01                   | -33.89           |
| 6   | 11493.75 AV     | 49.98                   | 54             | -4.02       | -52.92          | -56.34 | 6.01                   | -45.28           |

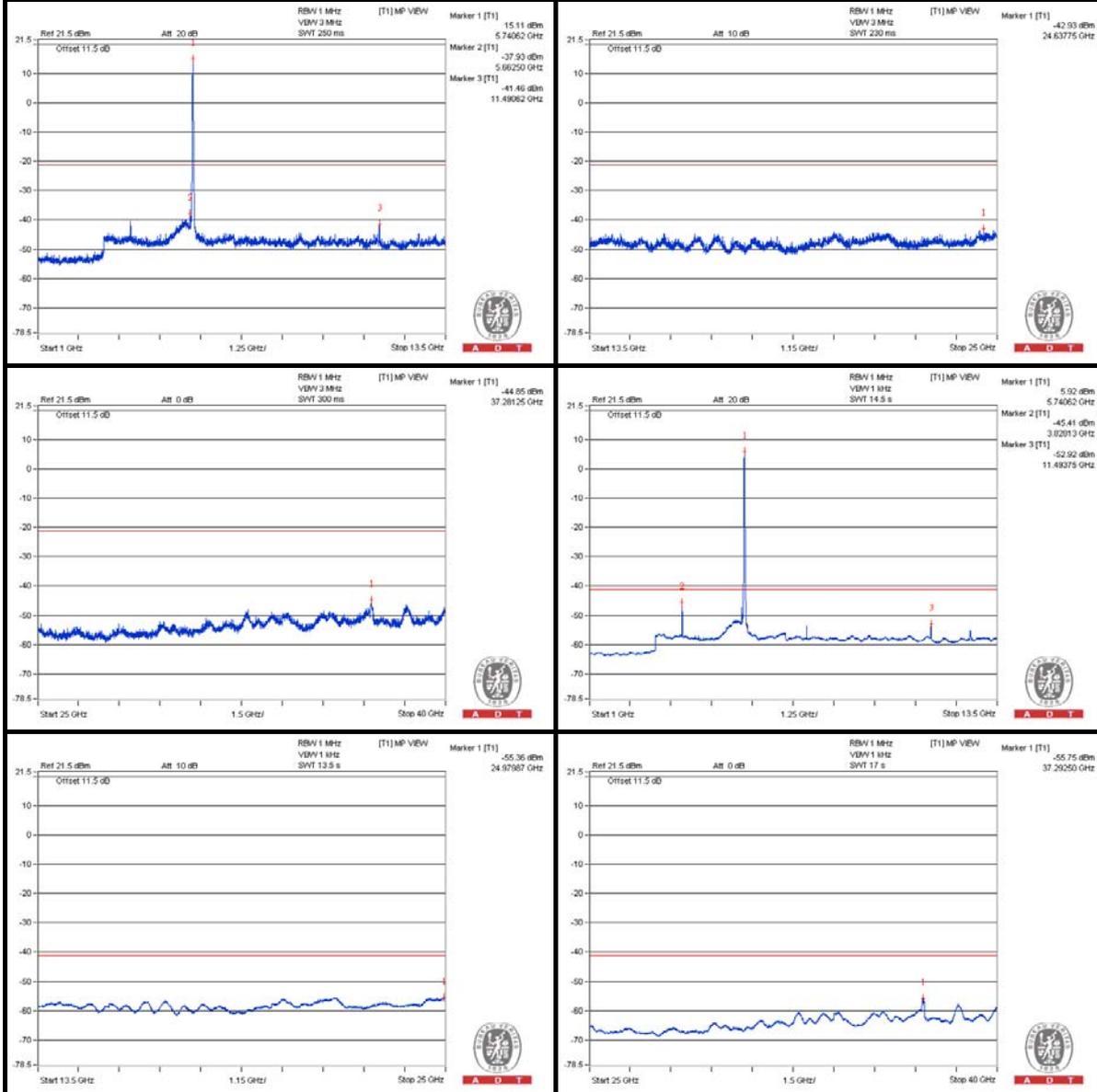
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

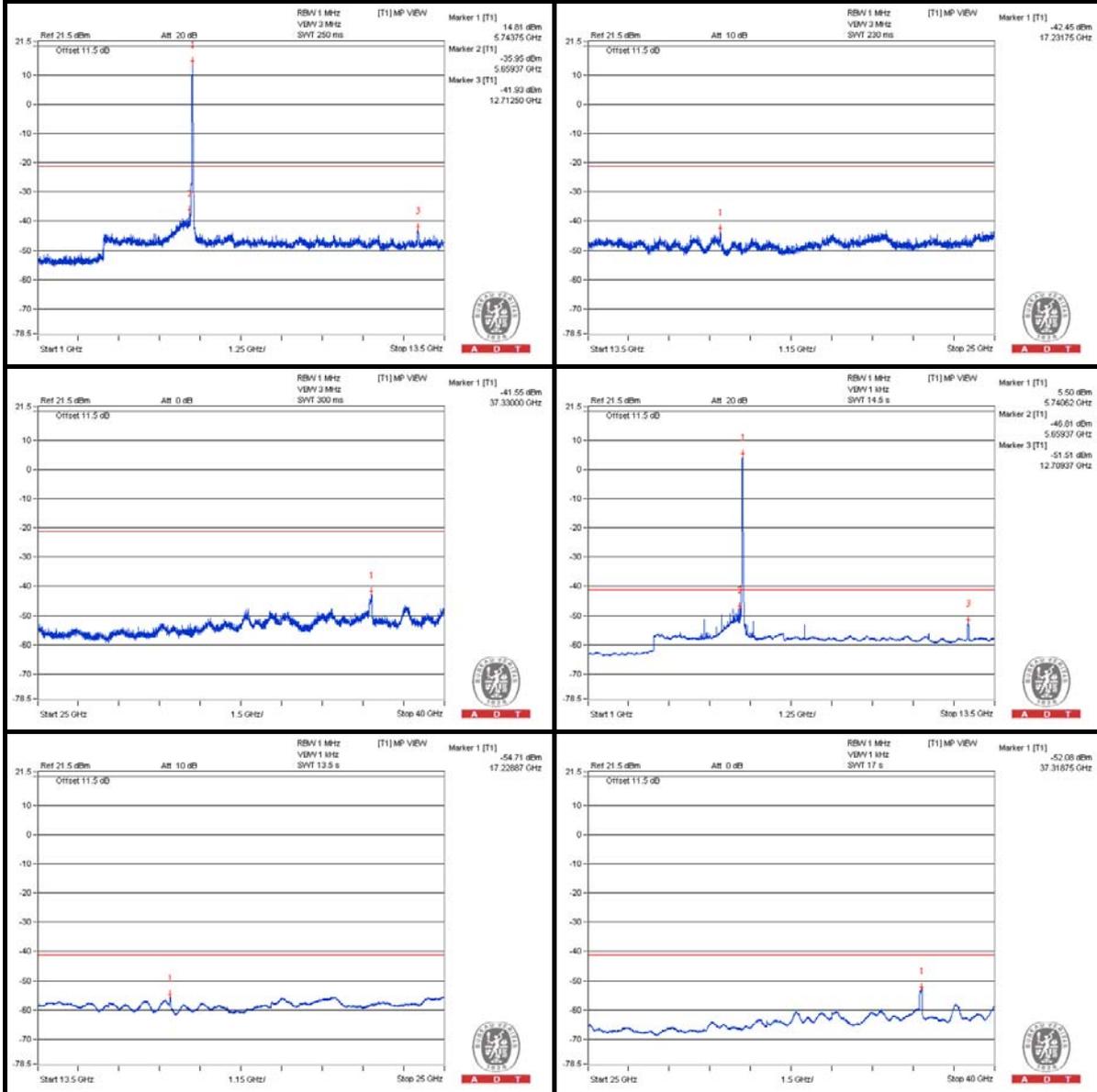
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

Chain (0)



Chain (1)





A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 157

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3856.25 PK      | 61.61                   | 74             | -12.39      | -40.81          | -46    | 6.01                   | -33.65           |
| 2   | 3856.25 AV      | 57.57                   | 54             | * 3.57      | -43.98          | -55.71 | 6.01                   | -37.69           |
| 3   | 7712.5 PK       | 58.05                   | 74             | -15.95      | -46.42          | -46.05 | 6.01                   | -37.21           |
| 4   | 7712.5 AV       | 51.69                   | 54             | -2.31       | -53.39          | -51.92 | 6.01                   | -43.57           |
| 5   | 11568.75 PK     | 60.18                   | 74             | -13.82      | -43.61          | -44.66 | 6.01                   | -35.08           |
| 6   | 11571.875 AV    | 48.59                   | 54             | -5.41       | -54.85          | -56.73 | 6.01                   | -46.67           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

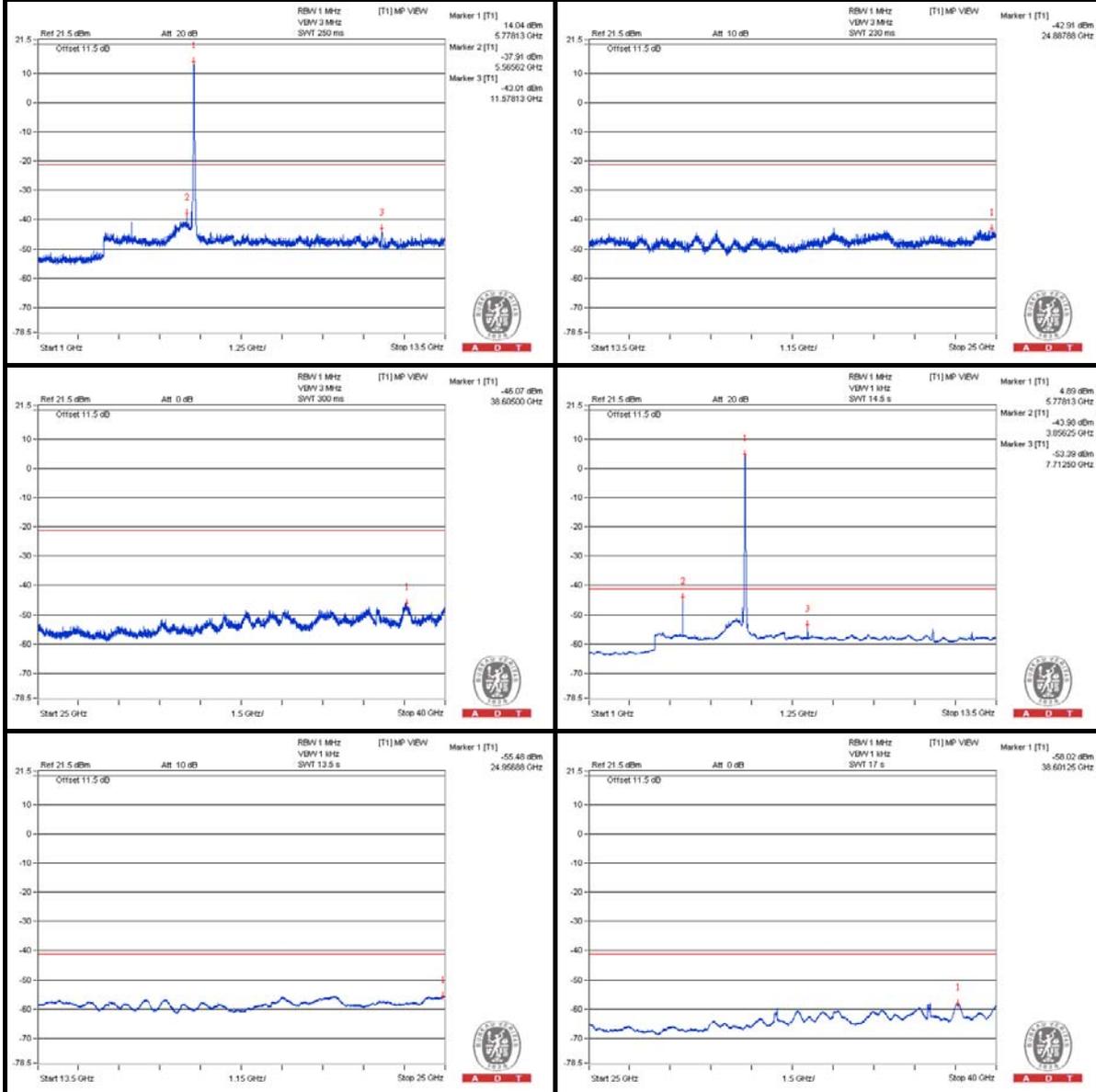
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

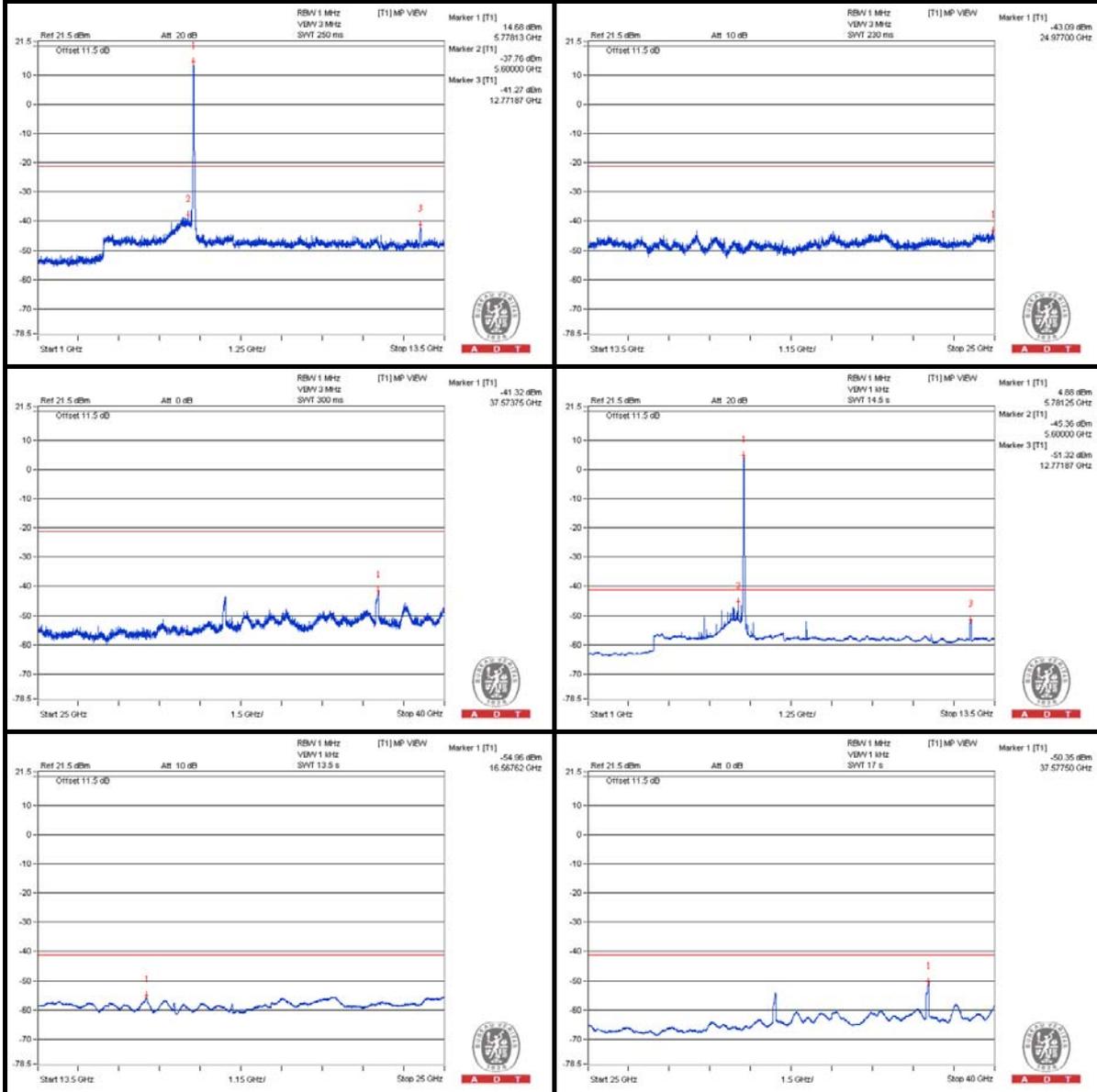


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 165

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3884.375 PK     | 61.99                   | 74             | -12.01      | -40.1           | -46.94 | 6.01                   | -33.27           |
| 2   | 3881.25 AV      | 59.51                   | 54             | * 5.51      | -41.94          | -55.75 | 6.01                   | -35.75           |
| 3   | 11653.125 PK    | 60.79                   | 74             | -13.21      | -42.6           | -44.62 | 6.01                   | -34.47           |
| 4   | 11653.125 AV    | 49.15                   | 54             | -4.85       | -53.99          | -56.67 | 6.01                   | -46.11           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

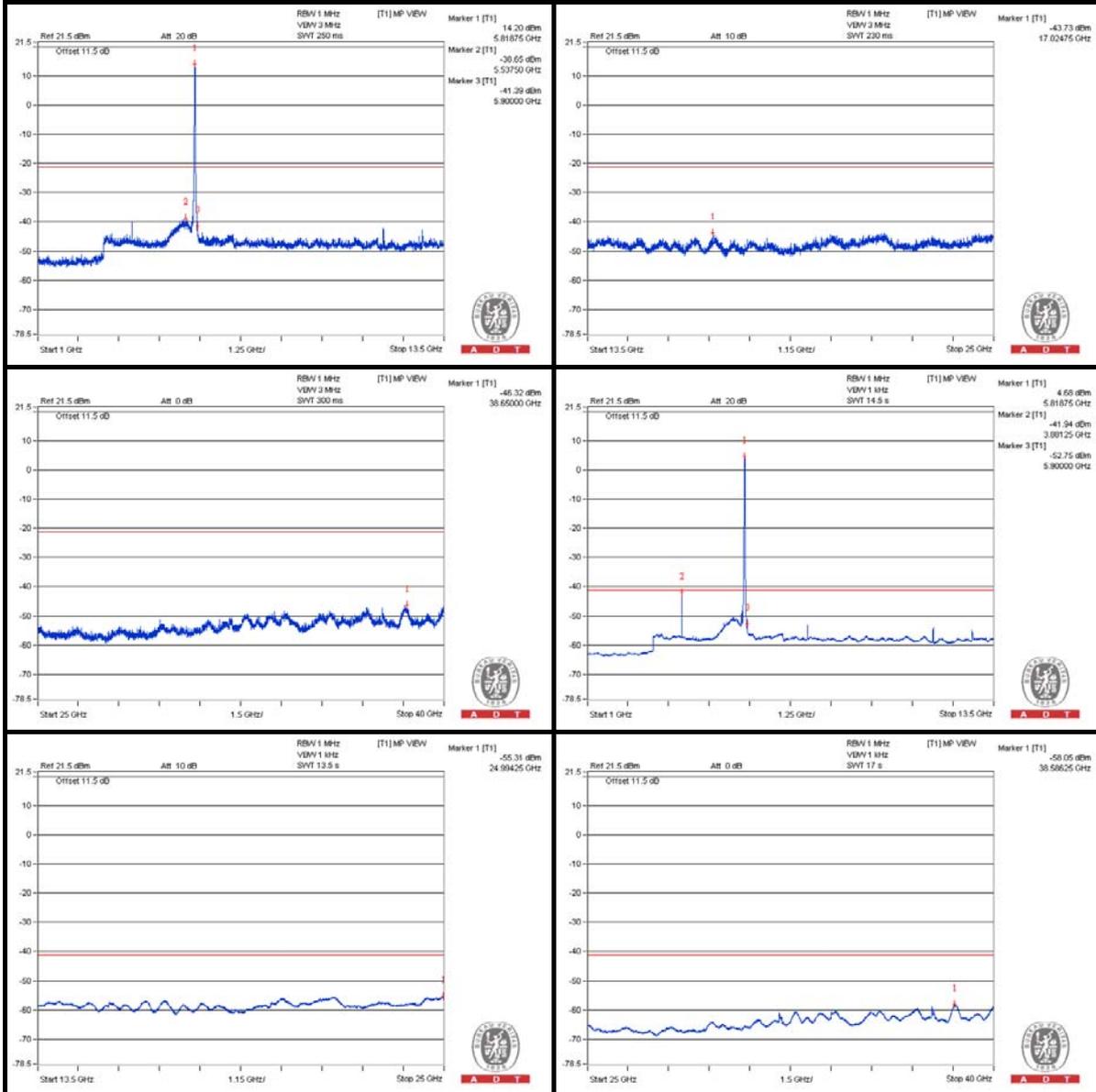
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

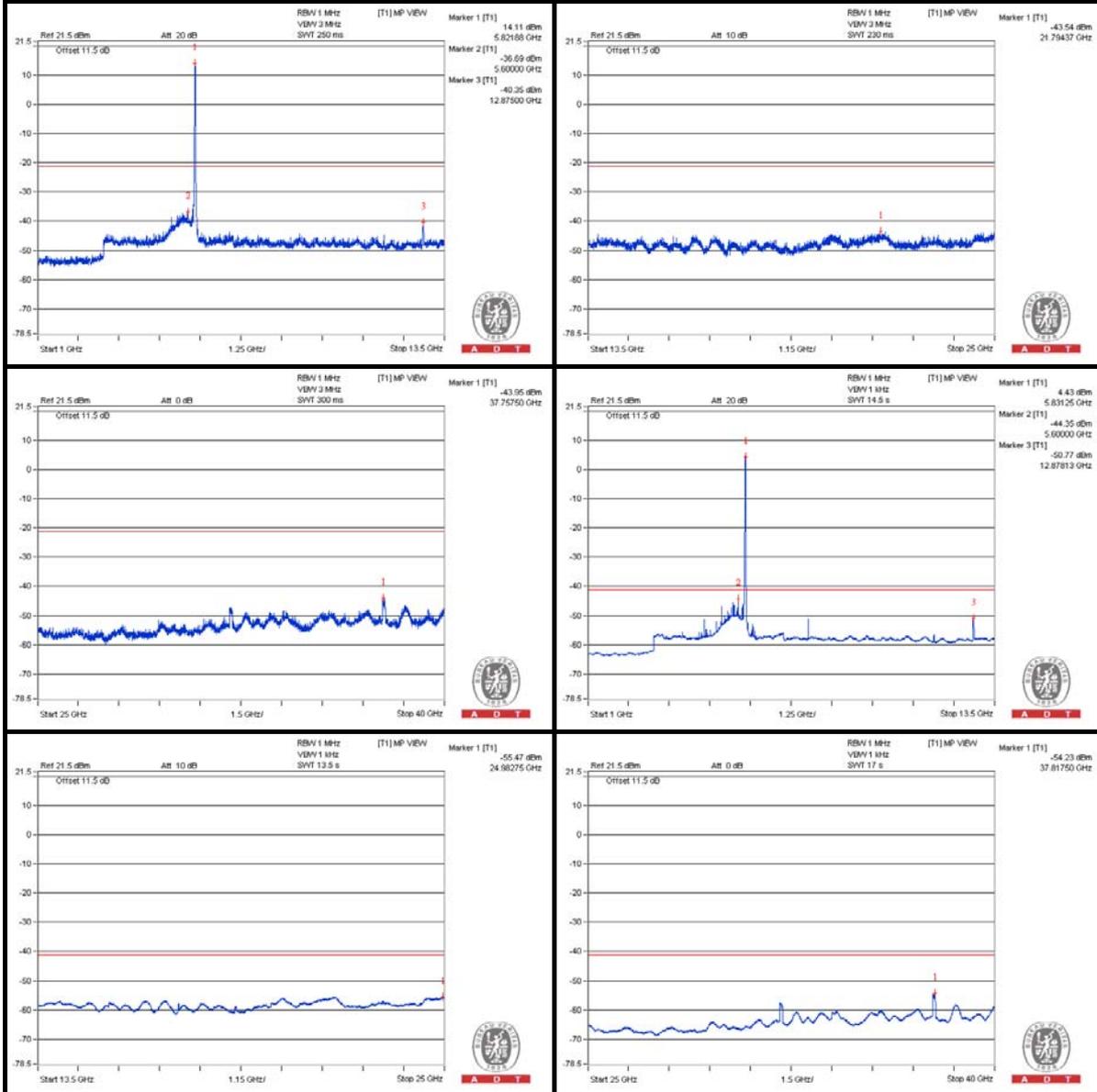


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) – Channel 151

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3837.5 PK       | 61.9                    | 74             | -12.1       | -40.29          | -46.56 | 6.01                   | -33.36           |
| 2   | 3834.375 AV     | 57.21                   | 54             | * 3.21      | -44.35          | -55.94 | 6.01                   | -38.05           |
| 3   | 7675 PK         | 57.46                   | 74             | -16.54      | -46.18          | -47.58 | 6.01                   | -37.8            |
| 4   | 7671.875 AV     | 51.42                   | 54             | -2.58       | -52.38          | -53.41 | 6.01                   | -43.84           |
| 5   | 11509.375 PK    | 57.42                   | 74             | -16.58      | -45.94          | -48.02 | 6.01                   | -37.84           |
| 6   | 11518.75 AV     | 46.31                   | 54             | -7.69       | -57.75          | -58.21 | 6.01                   | -48.95           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

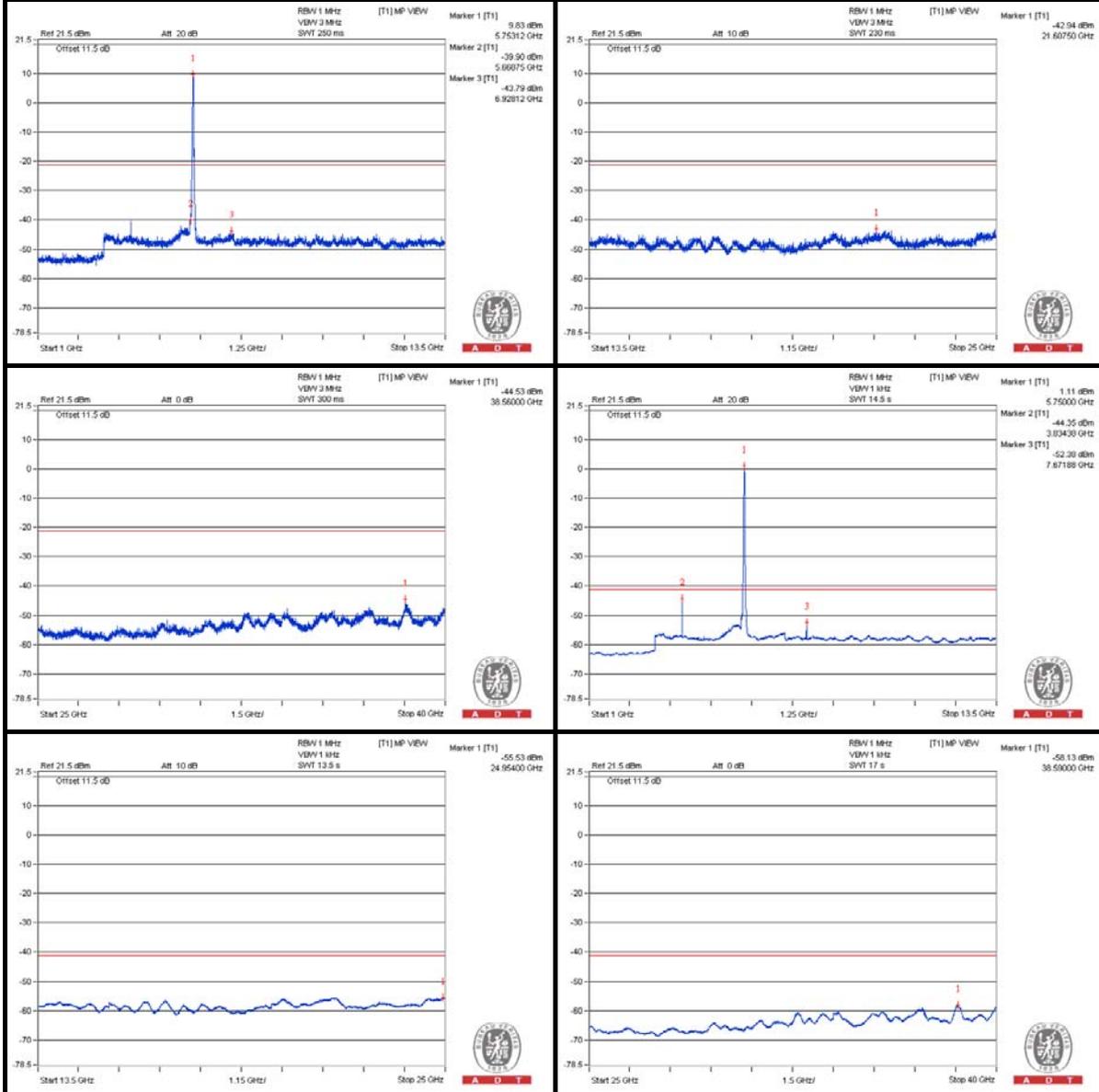
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

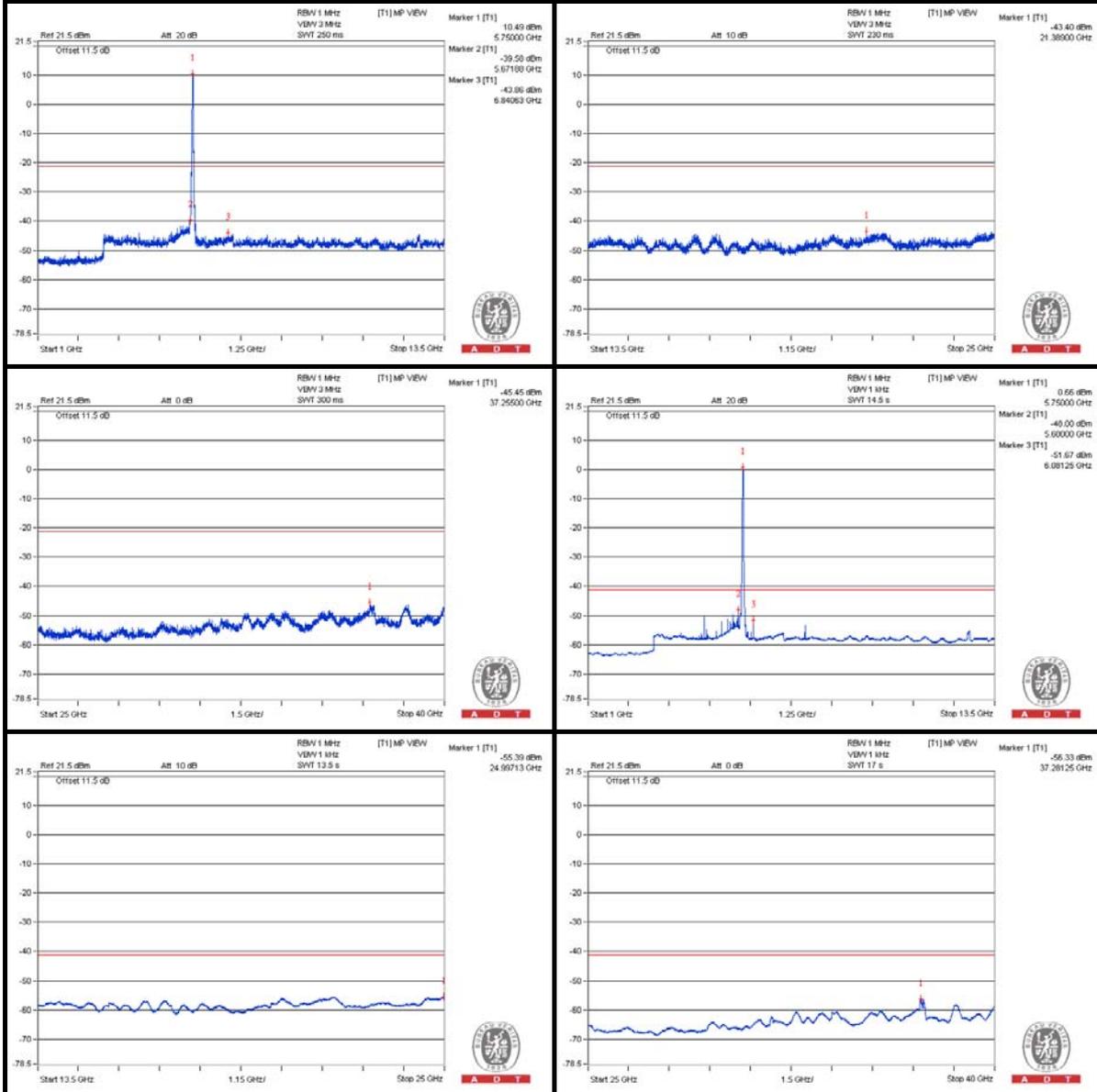


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) – Channel 159

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3862.5 PK       | 62.5                    | 74             | -11.5       | -39.56          | -46.56 | 6.01                   | -32.76           |
| 2   | 3862.5 AV       | 58.45                   | 54             | * 4.45      | -43.03          | -56.04 | 6.01                   | -36.81           |
| 3   | 7728.125 PK     | 58.9                    | 74             | -15.1       | -44.75          | -46.12 | 6.01                   | -36.36           |
| 4   | 7728.125 AV     | 51.82                   | 54             | -2.18       | -52.94          | -52.02 | 6.01                   | -43.44           |
| 5   | 11584.375 PK    | 57.15                   | 74             | -16.85      | -46.64          | -47.69 | 6.01                   | -38.11           |
| 6   | 11587.5 AV      | 45.88                   | 54             | -8.12       | -58.32          | -58.48 | 6.01                   | -49.38           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

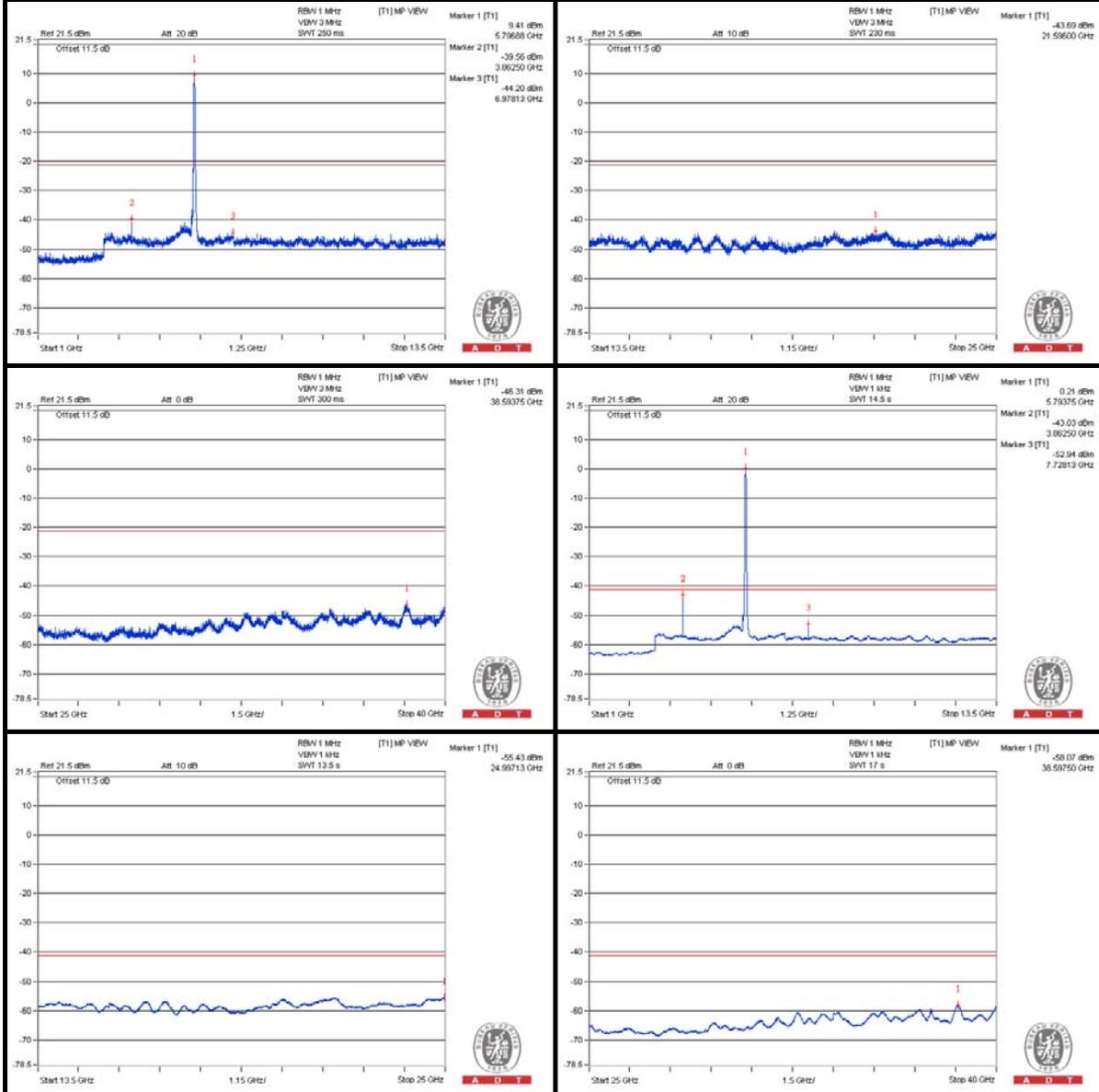
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

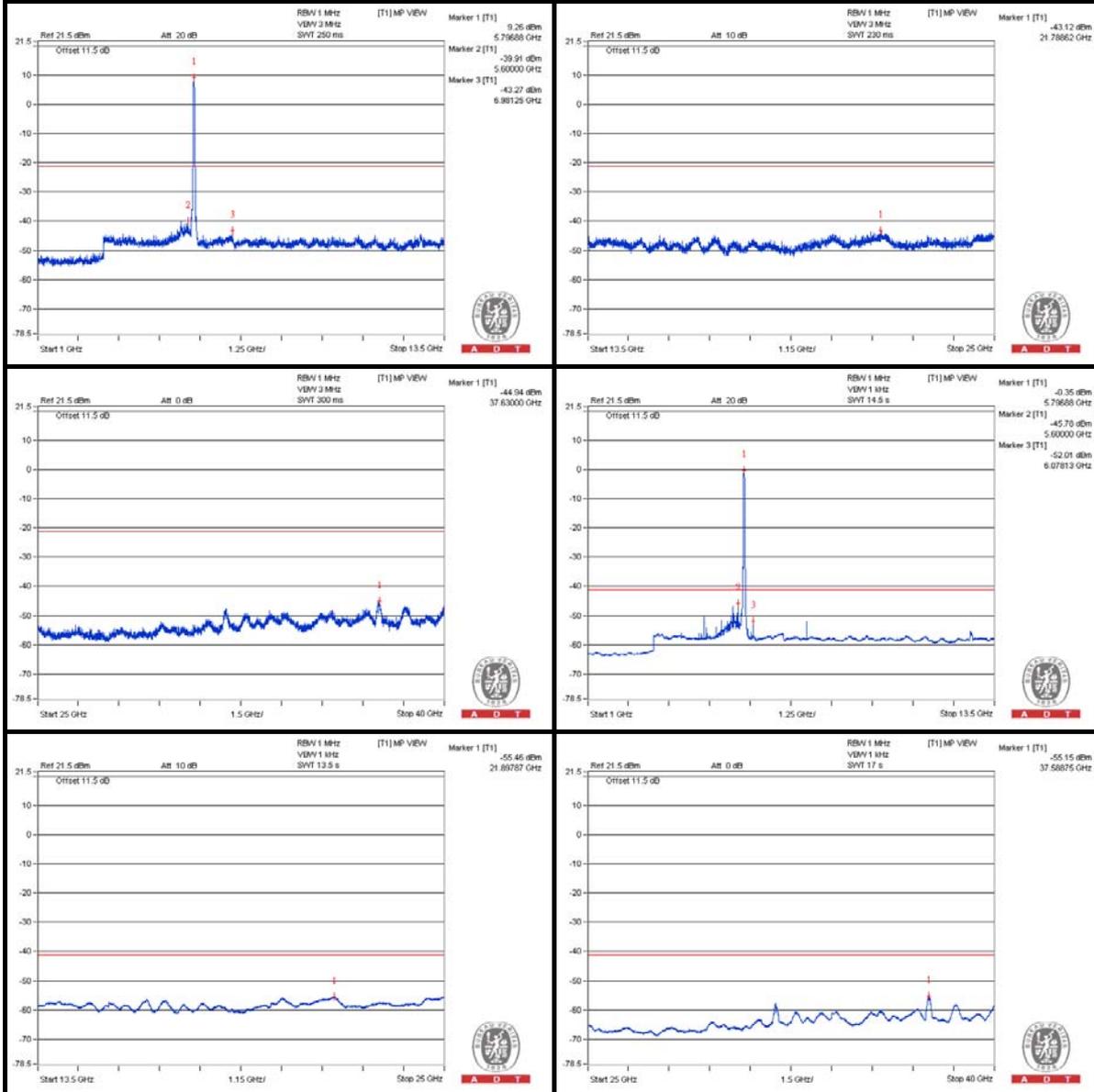


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**



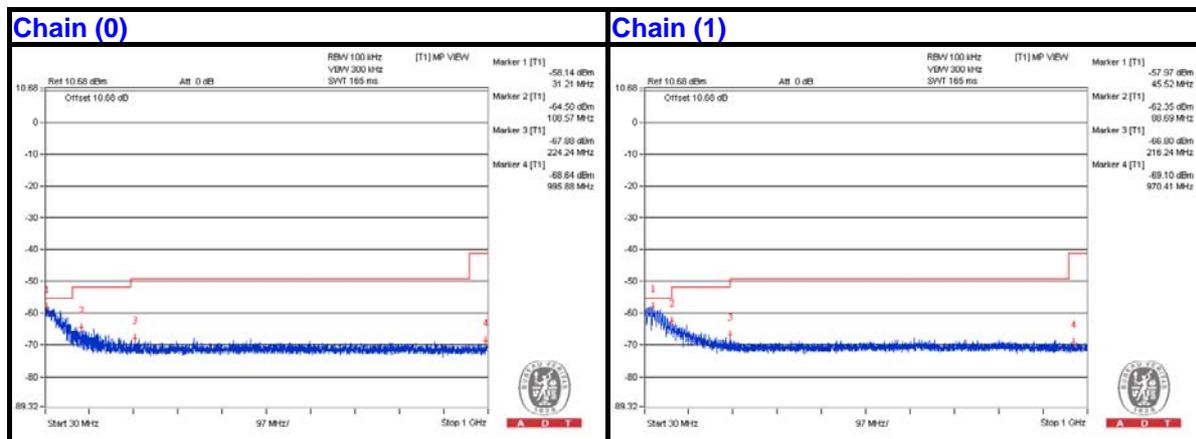
**MODE 2**
**BELOW 1GHz WORST-CASE DATA**
**802.11a – Channel 165**
**Conducted spurious emission table**

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 88.443          | 41.61                   | 43.5           | -1.89       | -66.06          | -63.28 | 7.79                   | -53.65           |
| 2   | 108.57          | 40.98                   | 43.5           | -2.52       | -64.5           | -65.74 | 7.79                   | -54.28           |
| 3   | 216.483         | 37.86                   | 46             | -8.14       | -69.8           | -67.04 | 7.79                   | -57.4            |
| 4   | 448.313         | 36.89                   | 46             | -9.11       | -69.38          | -68.97 | 7.79                   | -58.37           |
| 5   | 610.303         | 36.67                   | 46             | -9.33       | -68.95          | -69.89 | 7.79                   | -58.59           |
| 6   | 842.86          | 36.54                   | 46             | -9.46       | -69.32          | -69.74 | 7.79                   | -58.72           |

Note :

$$\text{Emission Level (dBuV/m)} = \text{EIRP Level (dBm)} - 20\log(d) + 104.8$$

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.





A D T

## ABOVE 1GHz DATA

### 802.11a – Channel 149

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3828.125 PK     | 63.28                   | 74             | -10.72      | -41.04          | -45.71 | 7.79                   | -31.98           |
| 2   | 3828.125 AV     | 57.23                   | 54             | * 3.23      | -46.31          | -55.52 | 7.79                   | -38.03           |
| 3   | 7659.375 PK     | 60.06                   | 74             | -13.94      | -45.98          | -46.02 | 7.79                   | -35.2            |
| 4   | 7659.375 AV     | 53.14                   | 54             | -0.86       | -53.62          | -52.32 | 7.79                   | -42.12           |
| 5   | 11487.5 PK      | 62.84                   | 74             | -11.16      | -41.62          | -45.77 | 7.79                   | -32.42           |
| 6   | 11490.625 AV    | 52.18                   | 54             | -1.82       | -52.26          | -56.49 | 7.79                   | -43.08           |

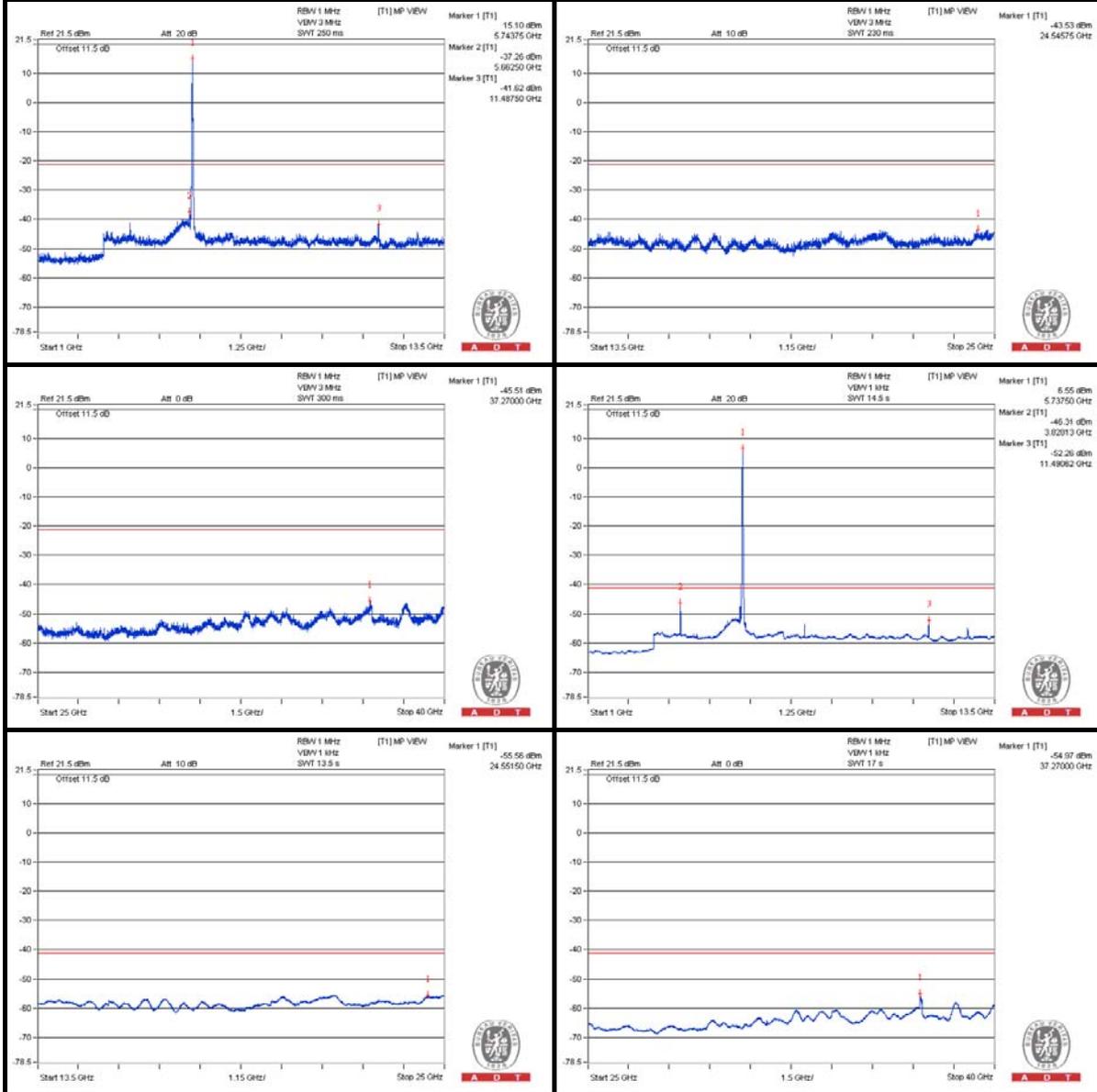
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

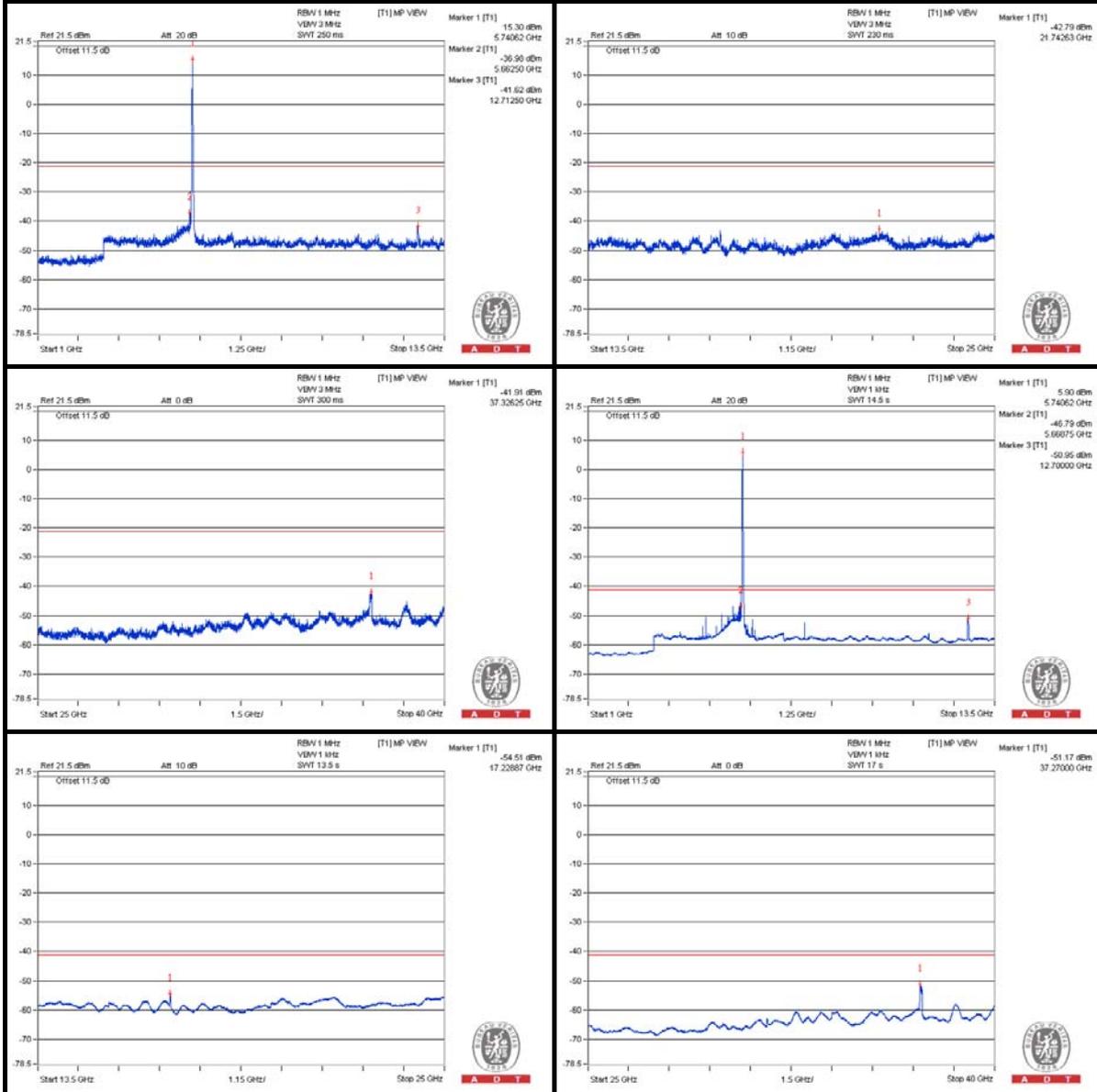
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11a – Channel 157

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3856.25 PK      | 63.52                   | 74             | -10.48      | -40.65          | -45.97 | 7.79                   | -31.74           |
| 2   | 3856.25 AV      | 58.58                   | 54             | * 4.58      | -44.8           | -55.81 | 7.79                   | -36.68           |
| 3   | 7712.5 PK       | 60.2                    | 74             | -13.8       | -45.91          | -45.81 | 7.79                   | -35.06           |
| 4   | 7712.5 AV       | 53.42                   | 54             | -0.58       | -53.08          | -52.25 | 7.79                   | -41.84           |
| 5   | 11571.875 PK    | 61.84                   | 74             | -12.16      | -43.43          | -45.19 | 7.79                   | -33.42           |
| 6   | 11571.875 AV    | 50.93                   | 54             | -3.07       | -54.28          | -56.2  | 7.79                   | -44.33           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

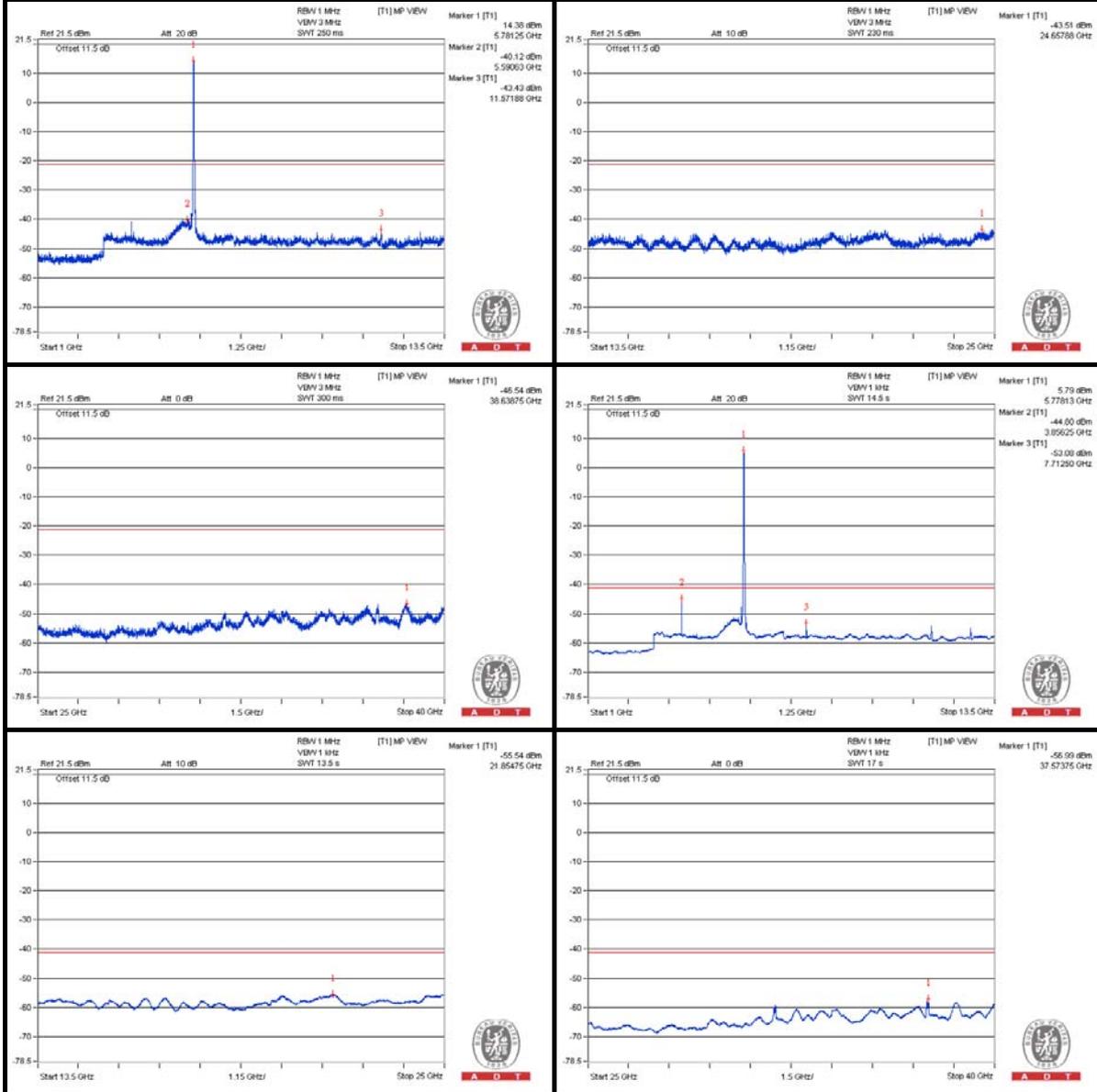
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

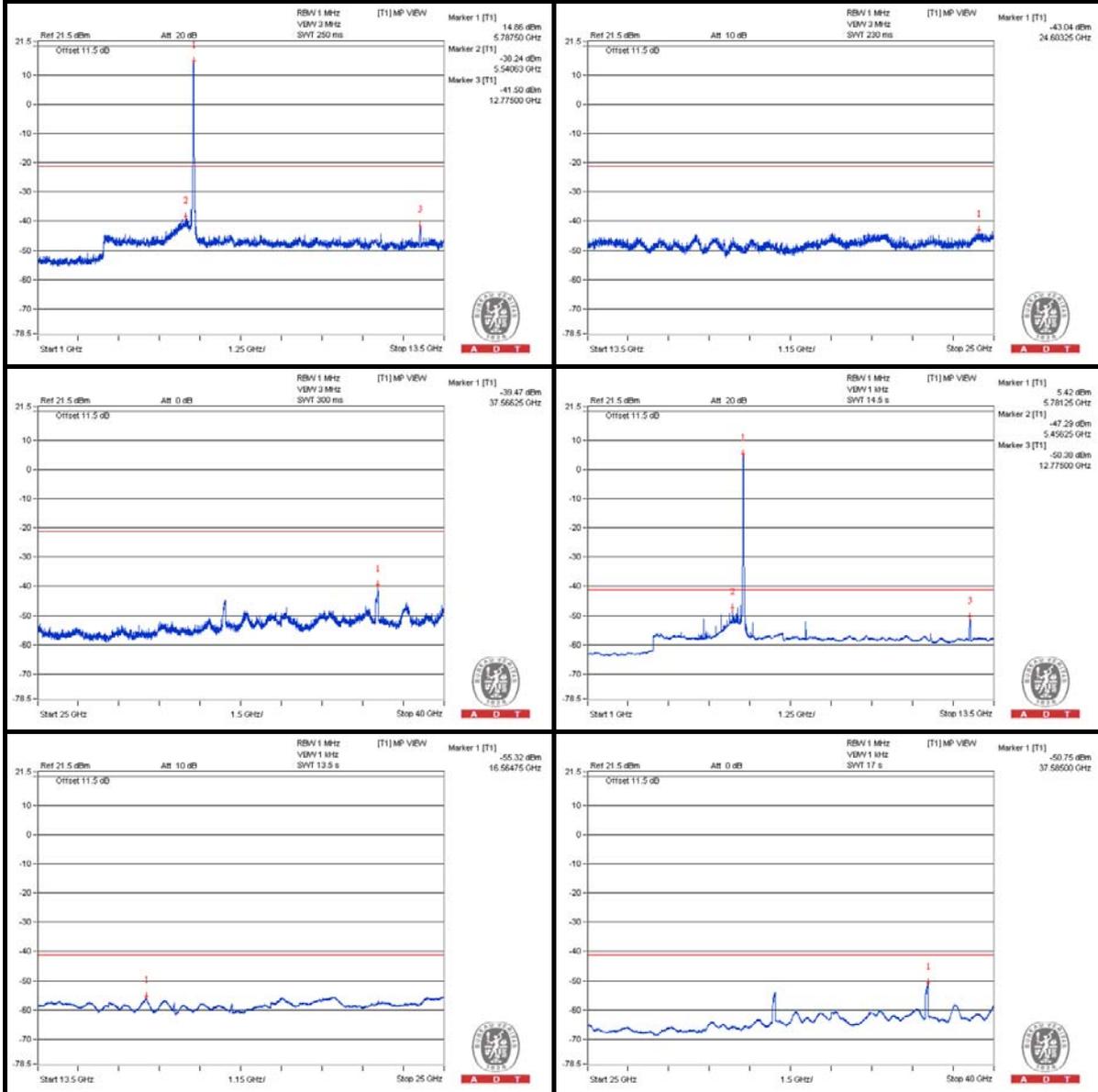


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11a – Channel 165

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3884.375 PK     | 64.27                   | 74             | -9.73       | -39.71          | -45.91 | 7.79                   | -30.99           |
| 2   | 3881.25 AV      | 60.93                   | 54             | * 6.93      | -42.33          | -55.45 | 7.79                   | -34.33           |
| 3   | 11653.125 PK    | 62.92                   | 74             | -11.08      | -42             | -44.68 | 7.79                   | -32.34           |
| 4   | 11653.125 AV    | 51.41                   | 54             | -2.59       | -53.4           | -56.42 | 7.79                   | -43.85           |

Note :

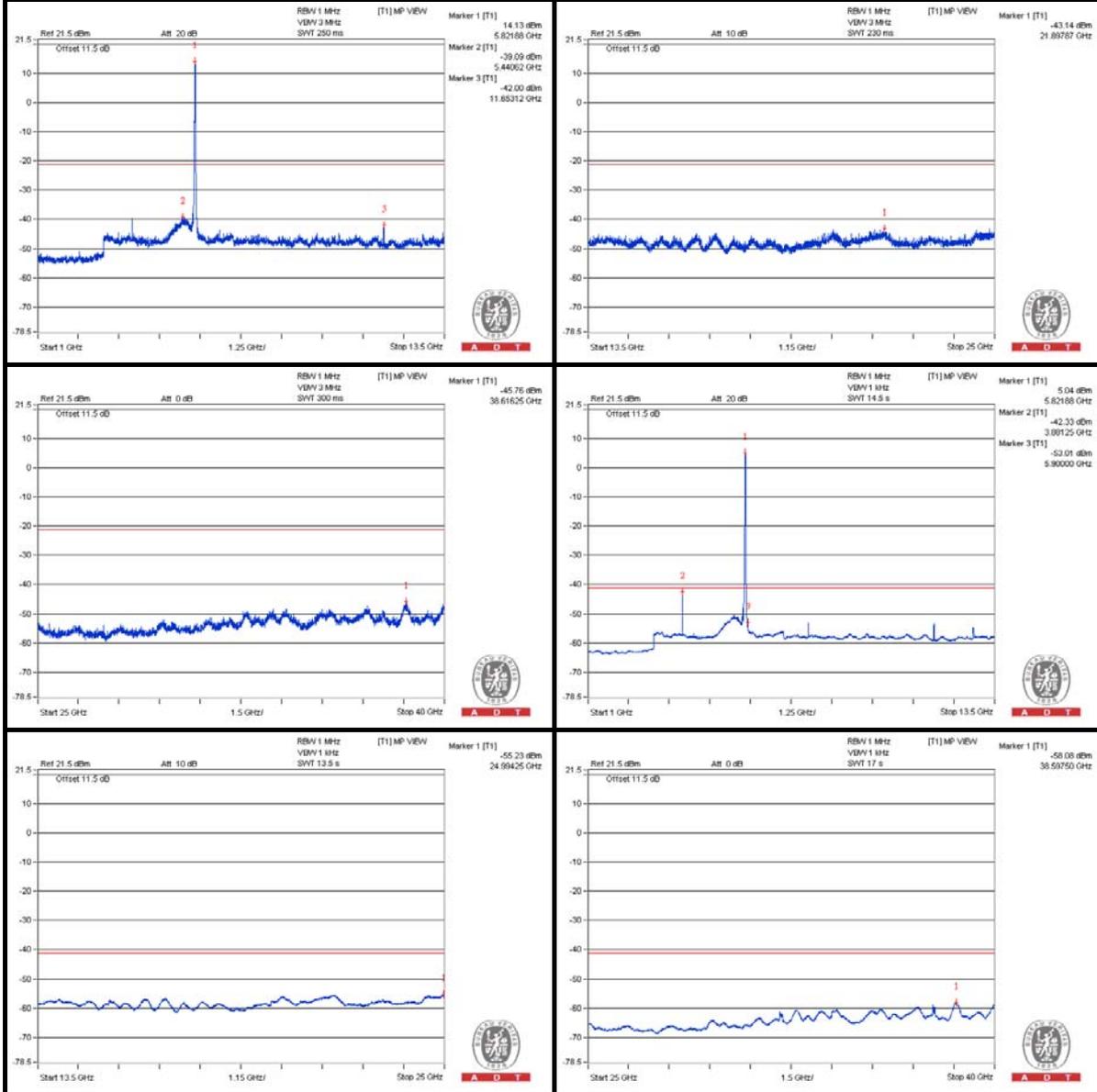
Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

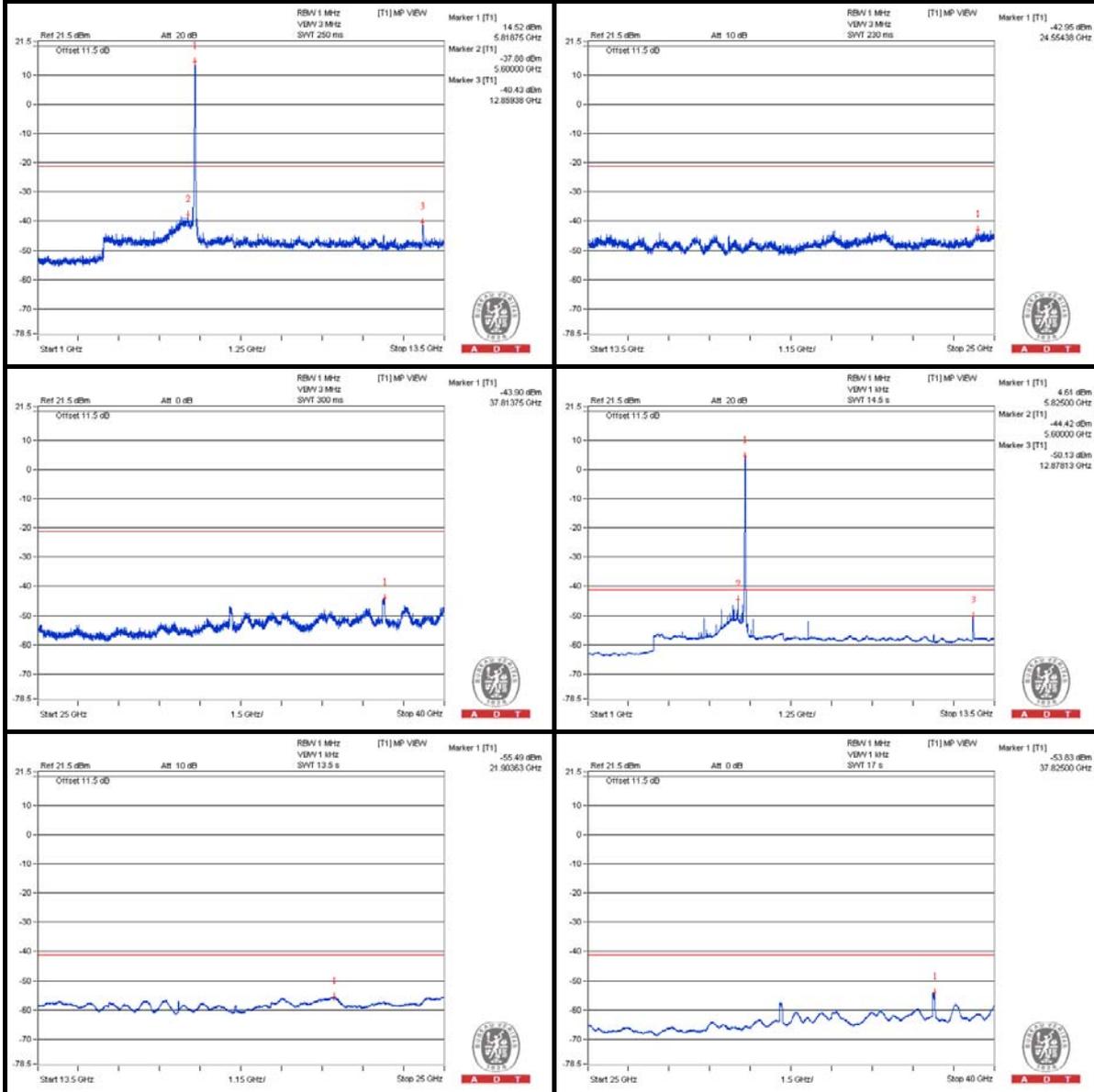
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 149

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3828.125 PK     | 63.67                   | 74             | -10.33      | -40.38          | -46.26 | 7.79                   | -31.59           |
| 2   | 3828.125 AV     | 58.03                   | 54             | * 4.03      | -45.41          | -55.67 | 7.79                   | -37.23           |
| 3   | 7659.375 PK     | 59.71                   | 74             | -14.29      | -45.86          | -46.9  | 7.79                   | -35.55           |
| 4   | 7659.375 AV     | 52.61                   | 54             | -1.39       | -53.77          | -53.15 | 7.79                   | -42.65           |
| 5   | 11490.625 PK    | 63.15                   | 74             | -10.85      | -41.46          | -45.1  | 7.79                   | -32.11           |
| 6   | 11493.75 AV     | 51.76                   | 54             | -2.24       | -52.92          | -56.34 | 7.79                   | -43.5            |

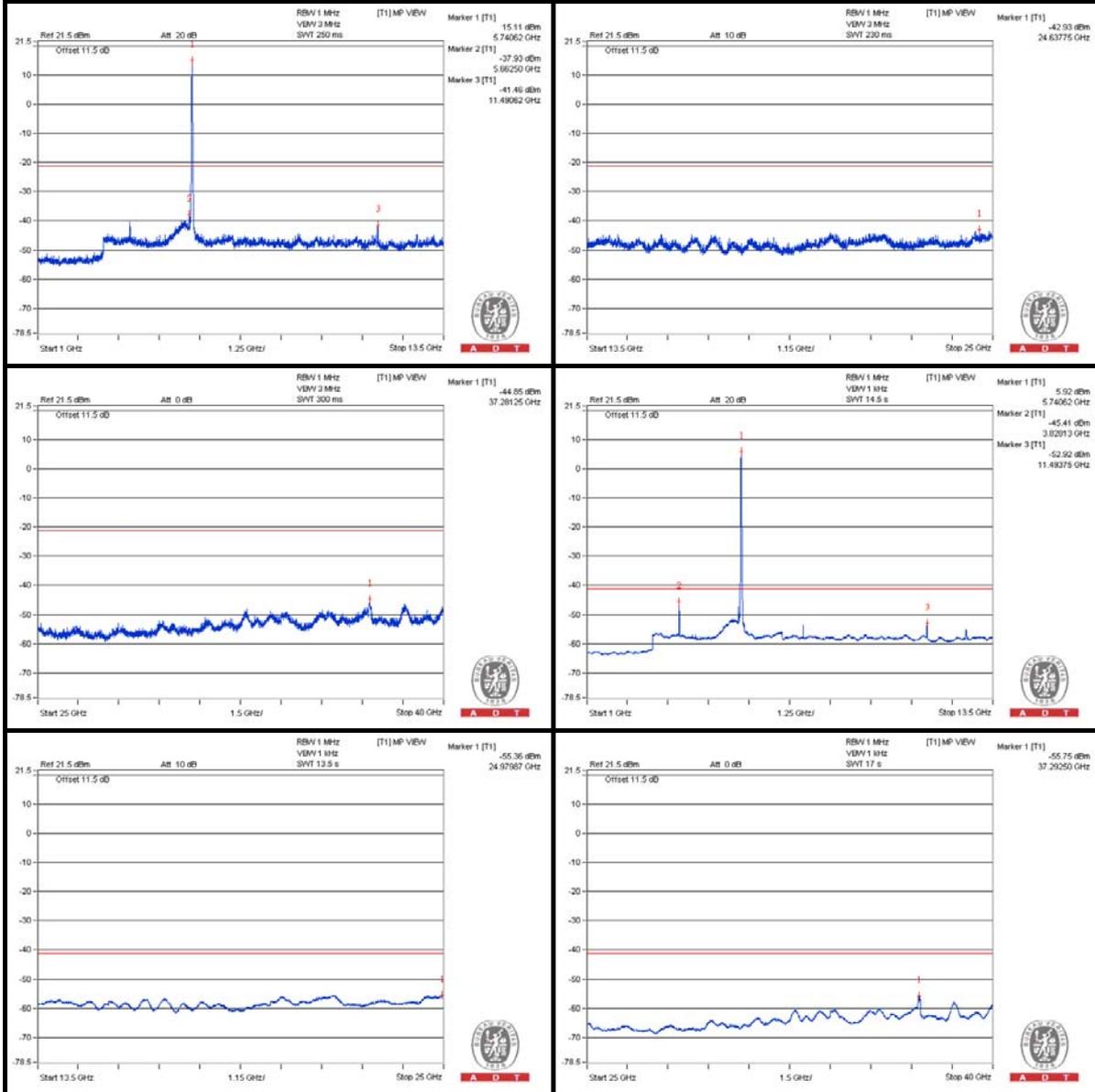
Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

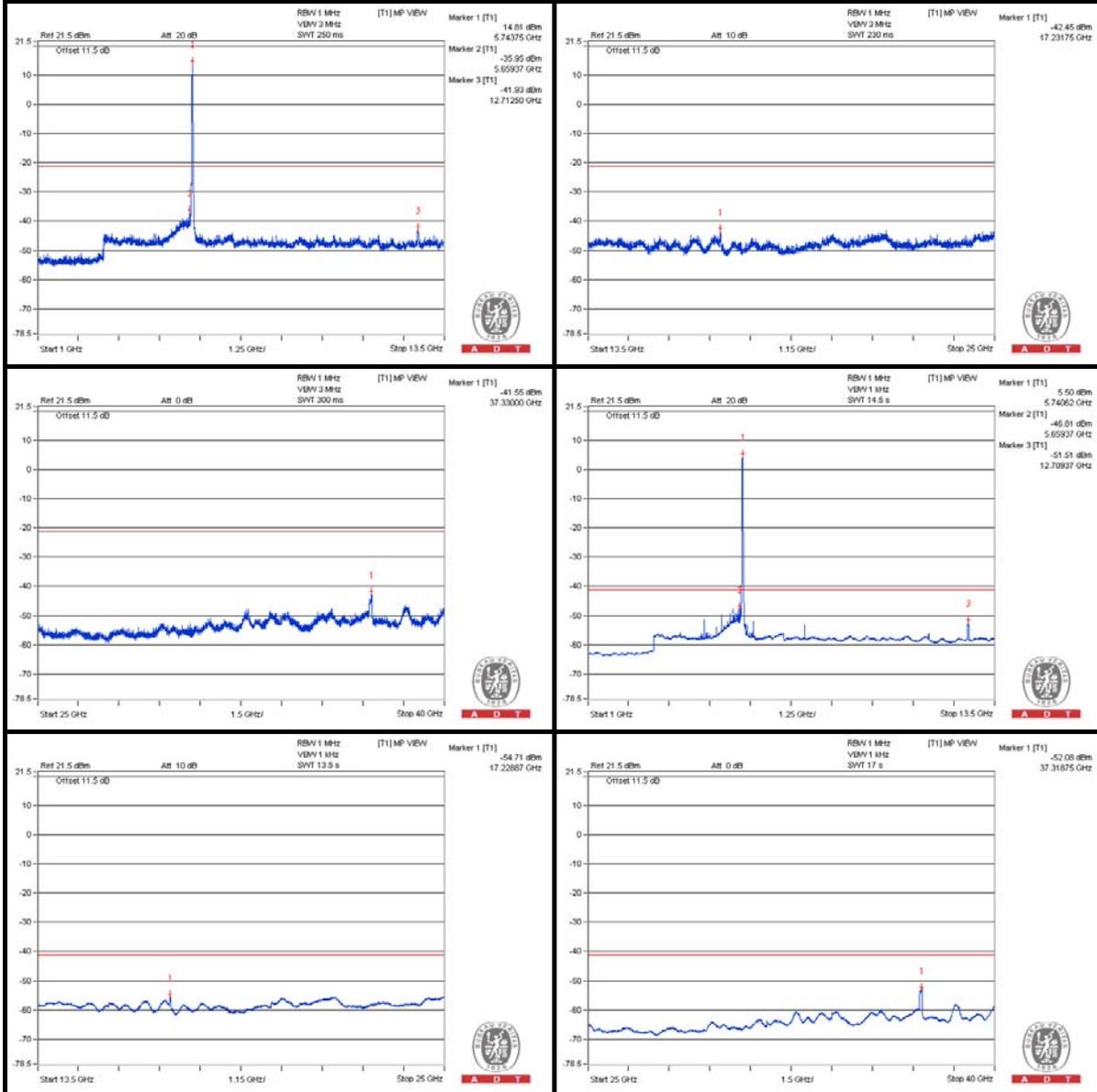
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

Chain (0)



Chain (1)





A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 157

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3856.25 PK      | 63.39                   | 74             | -10.61      | -40.81          | -46    | 7.79                   | -31.87           |
| 2   | 3856.25 AV      | 59.35                   | 54             | * 5.35      | -43.98          | -55.71 | 7.79                   | -35.91           |
| 3   | 7712.5 PK       | 59.83                   | 74             | -14.17      | -46.42          | -46.05 | 7.79                   | -35.43           |
| 4   | 7712.5 AV       | 53.47                   | 54             | -0.53       | -53.39          | -51.92 | 7.79                   | -41.79           |
| 5   | 11568.75 PK     | 61.96                   | 74             | -12.04      | -43.61          | -44.66 | 7.79                   | -33.3            |
| 6   | 11571.875 AV    | 50.37                   | 54             | -3.63       | -54.85          | -56.73 | 7.79                   | -44.89           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

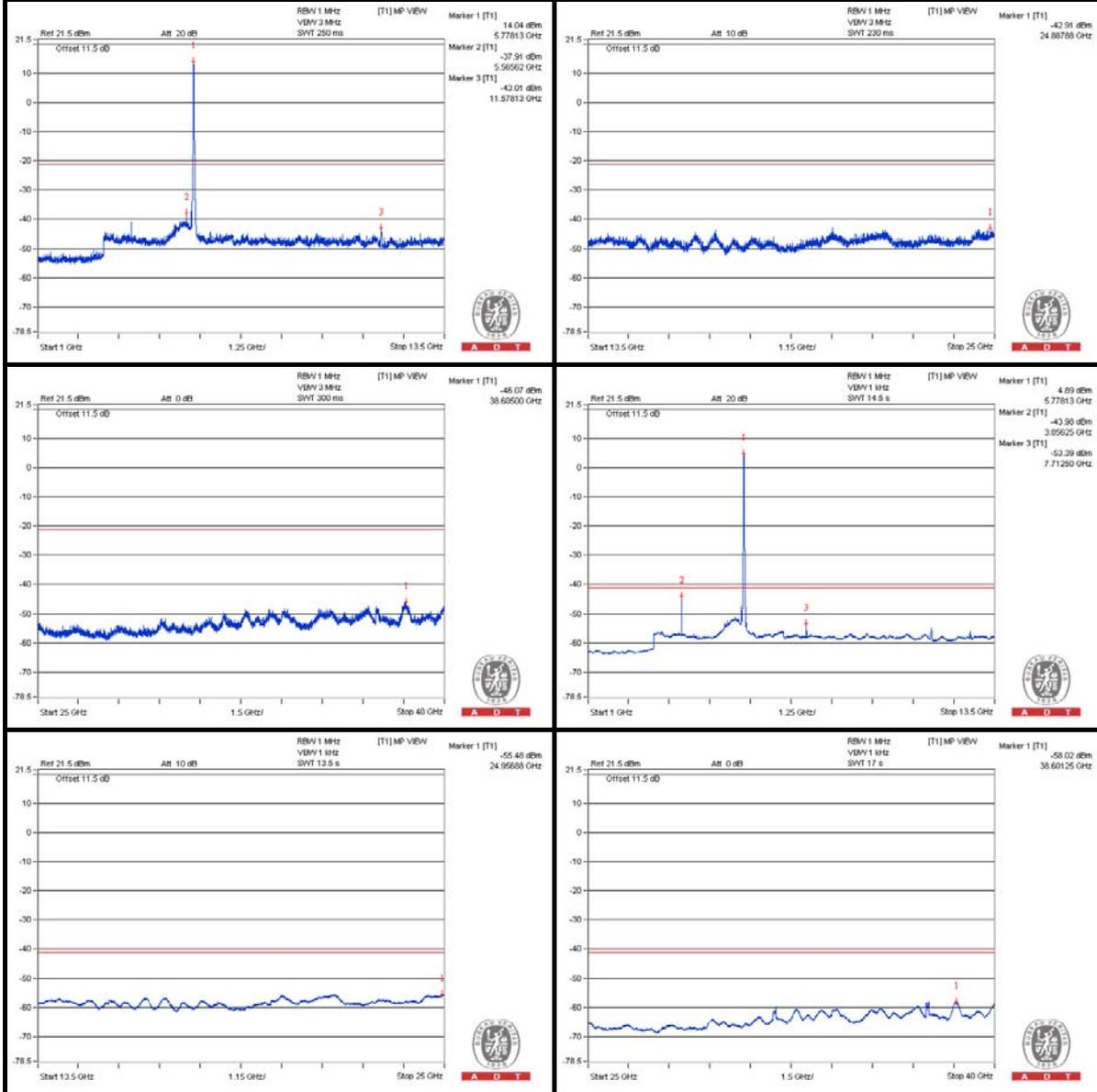
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)

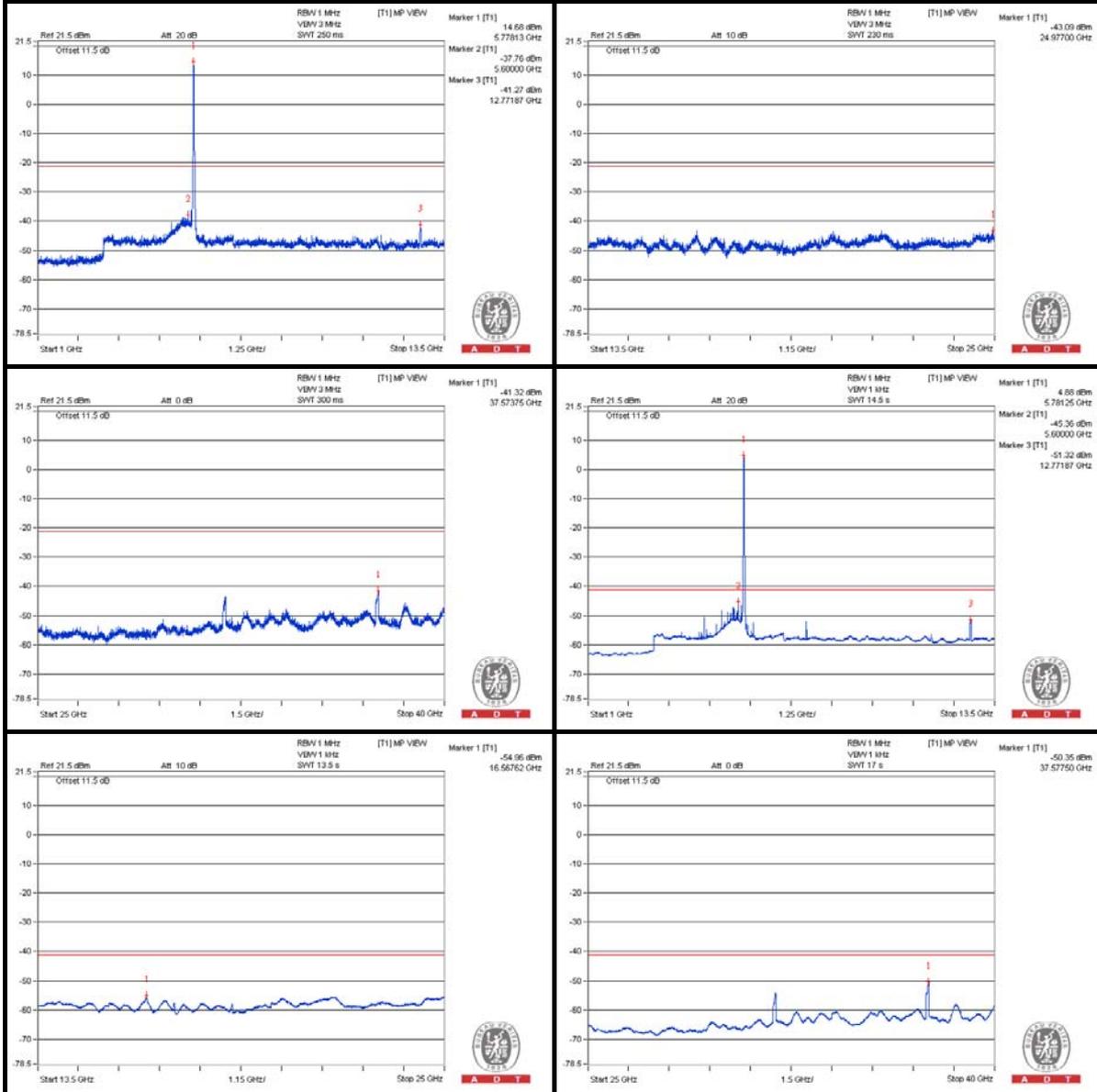


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT20) – Channel 165

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3884.375 PK     | 63.77                   | 74             | -10.23      | -40.1           | -46.94 | 7.79                   | -31.49           |
| 2   | 3881.25 AV      | 61.29                   | 54             | * 7.29      | -41.94          | -55.75 | 7.79                   | -33.97           |
| 3   | 11653.125 PK    | 62.57                   | 74             | -11.43      | -42.6           | -44.62 | 7.79                   | -32.69           |
| 4   | 11653.125 AV    | 50.93                   | 54             | -3.07       | -53.99          | -56.67 | 7.79                   | -44.33           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

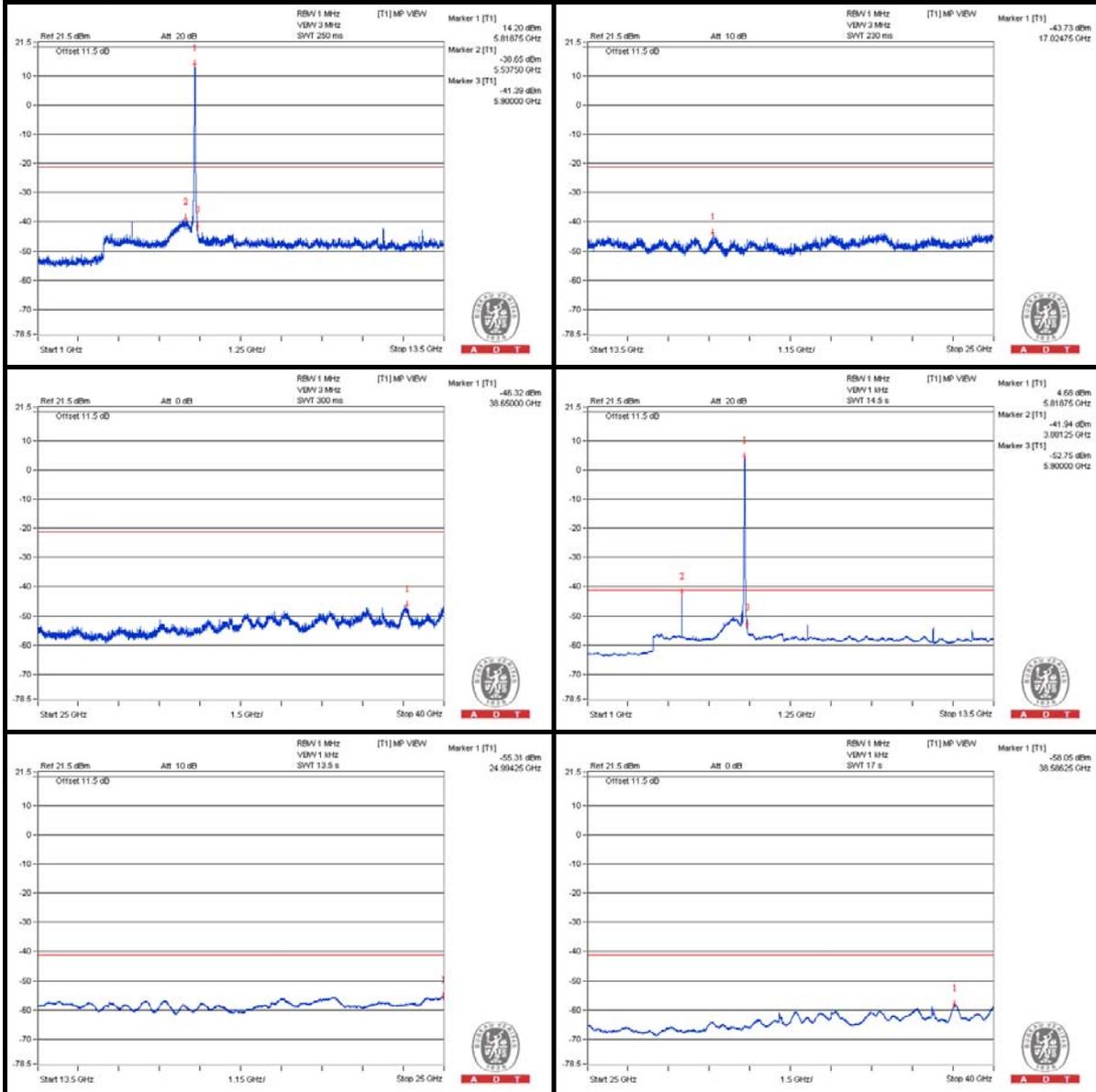
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

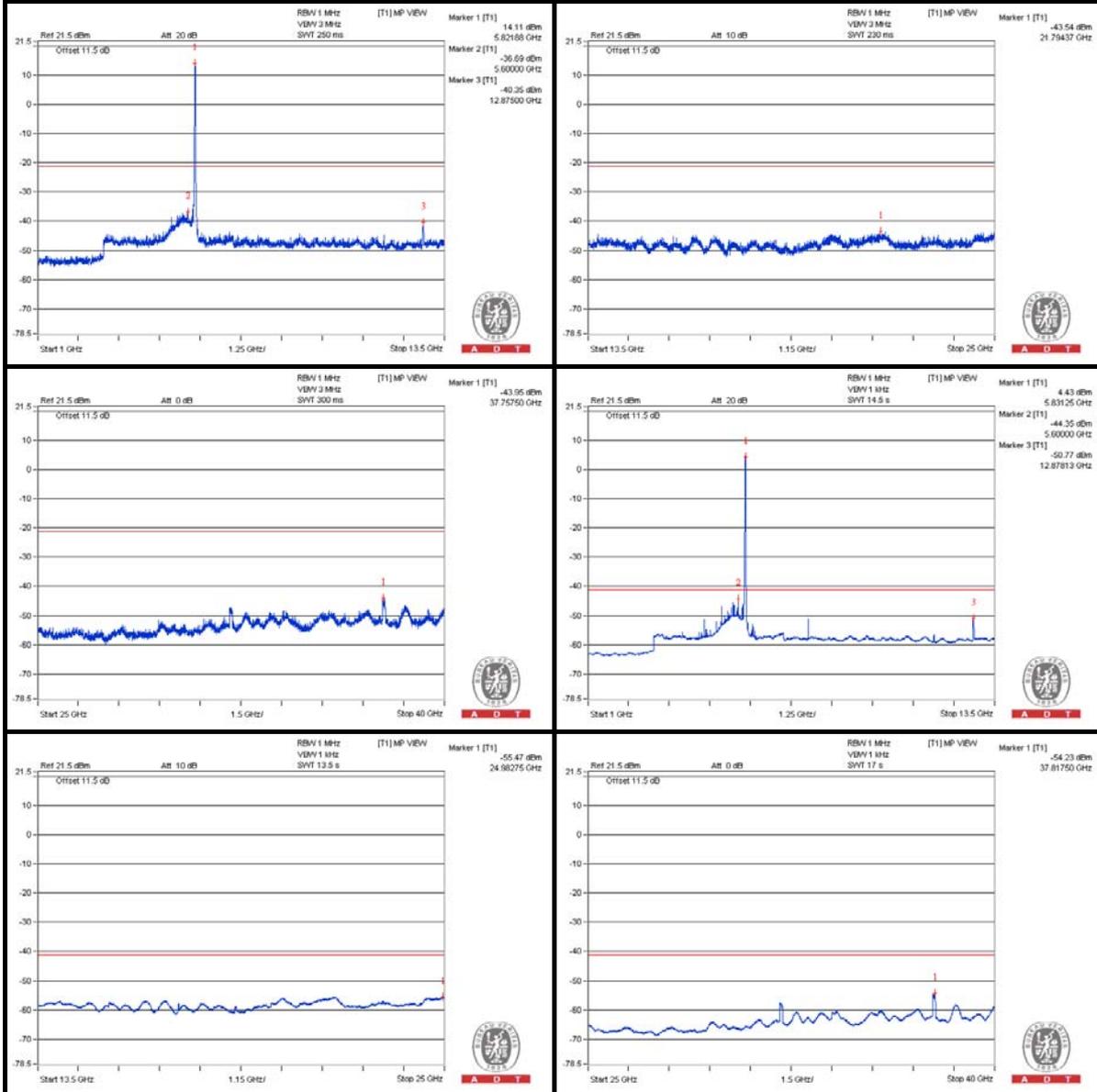


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) – Channel 151

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3837.5 PK       | 63.68                   | 74             | -10.32      | -40.29          | -46.56 | 7.79                   | -31.58           |
| 2   | 3834.375 AV     | 58.99                   | 54             | * 4.99      | -44.35          | -55.94 | 7.79                   | -36.27           |
| 3   | 7675 PK         | 59.24                   | 74             | -14.76      | -46.18          | -47.58 | 7.79                   | -36.02           |
| 4   | 7671.875 AV     | 53.2                    | 54             | -0.8        | -52.38          | -53.41 | 7.79                   | -42.06           |
| 5   | 11509.375 PK    | 59.2                    | 74             | -14.8       | -45.94          | -48.02 | 7.79                   | -36.06           |
| 6   | 11518.75 AV     | 48.09                   | 54             | -5.91       | -57.75          | -58.21 | 7.79                   | -47.17           |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

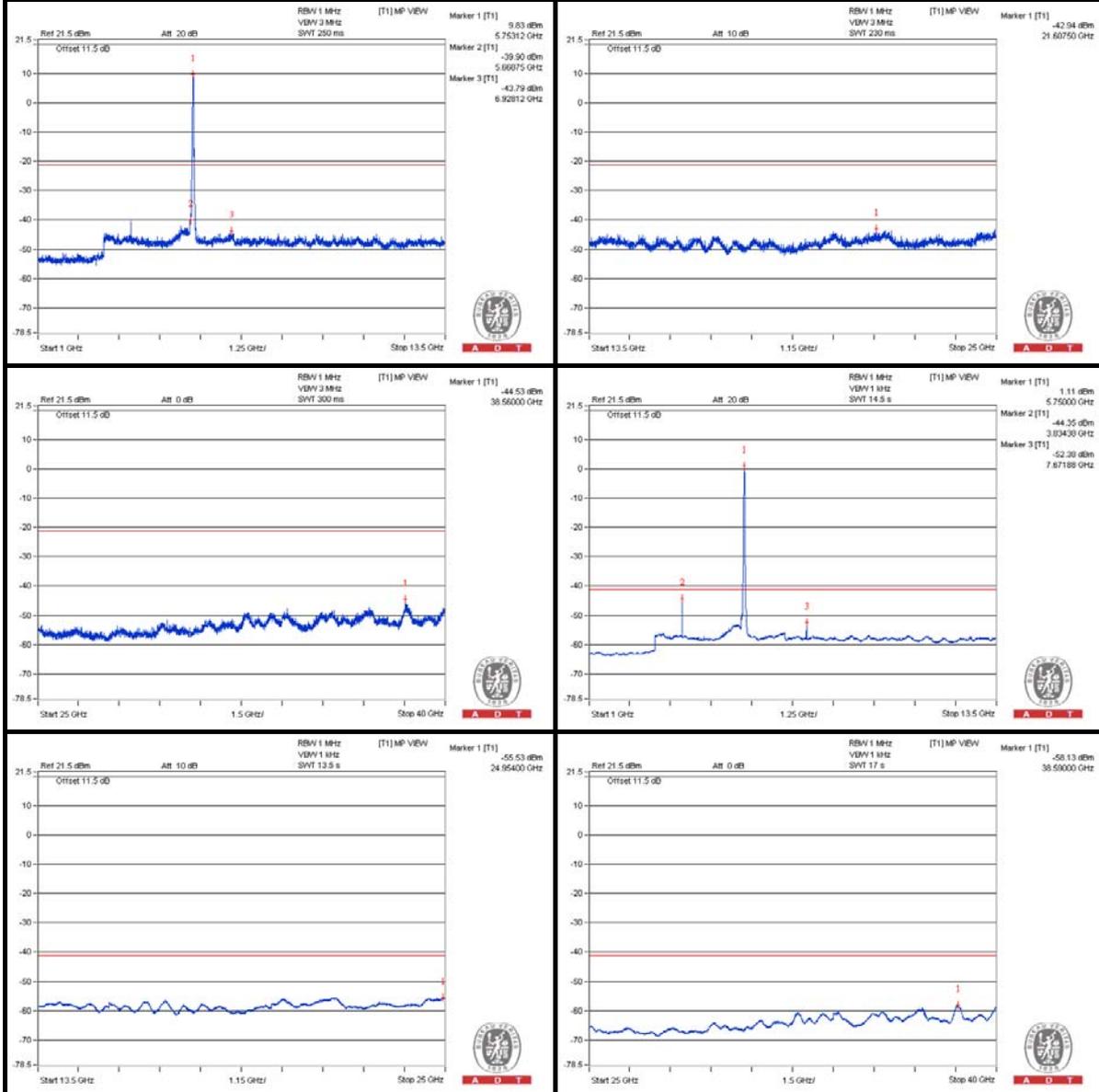
\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.

(Please refer APPENDIX A)

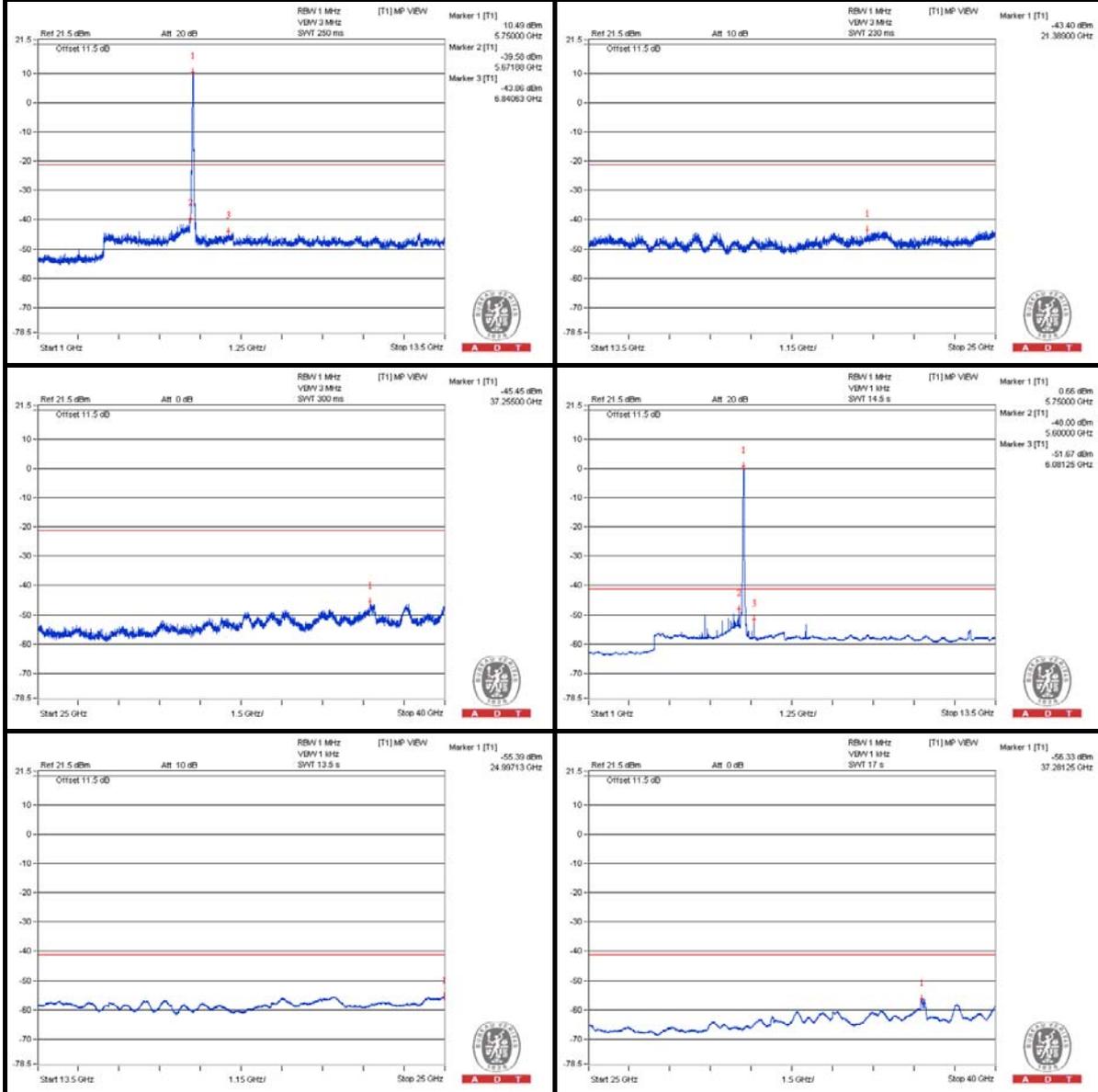


A D T

### Chain (0)



**Chain (1)**





A D T

### 802.11n(HT40) – Channel 159

#### Conducted spurious emission table

| No. | Frequency (MHz) | Emission Level (dBuV/m) | Limit (dBuV/m) | Margin (dB) | Raw Value (dBm) |        | Correction Factor (dB) | EIRP Level (dBm) |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|------------------|
|     |                 |                         |                |             | Chain0          | Chain1 |                        |                  |
| 1   | 3862.5 PK       | 64.28                   | 74             | -9.72       | -39.56          | -46.56 | 7.79                   | -30.98           |
| 2   | 3862.5 AV       | 60.23                   | 54             | * 6.23      | -43.03          | -56.04 | 7.79                   | -35.03           |
| 3   | 7728.125 PK     | 60.68                   | 74             | -13.32      | -44.75          | -46.12 | 7.79                   | -34.58           |
| 4   | 7728.125 AV     | 53.6                    | 54             | -0.4        | -52.94          | -52.02 | 7.79                   | -41.66           |
| 5   | 11584.375 PK    | 58.93                   | 74             | -15.07      | -46.64          | -47.69 | 7.79                   | -36.33           |
| 6   | 11587.5 AV      | 47.66                   | 54             | -6.34       | -58.32          | -58.48 | 7.79                   | -47.6            |

Note :

Emission Level (dBuV/m) = EIRP Level (dBm) – 20log(d) + 104.8

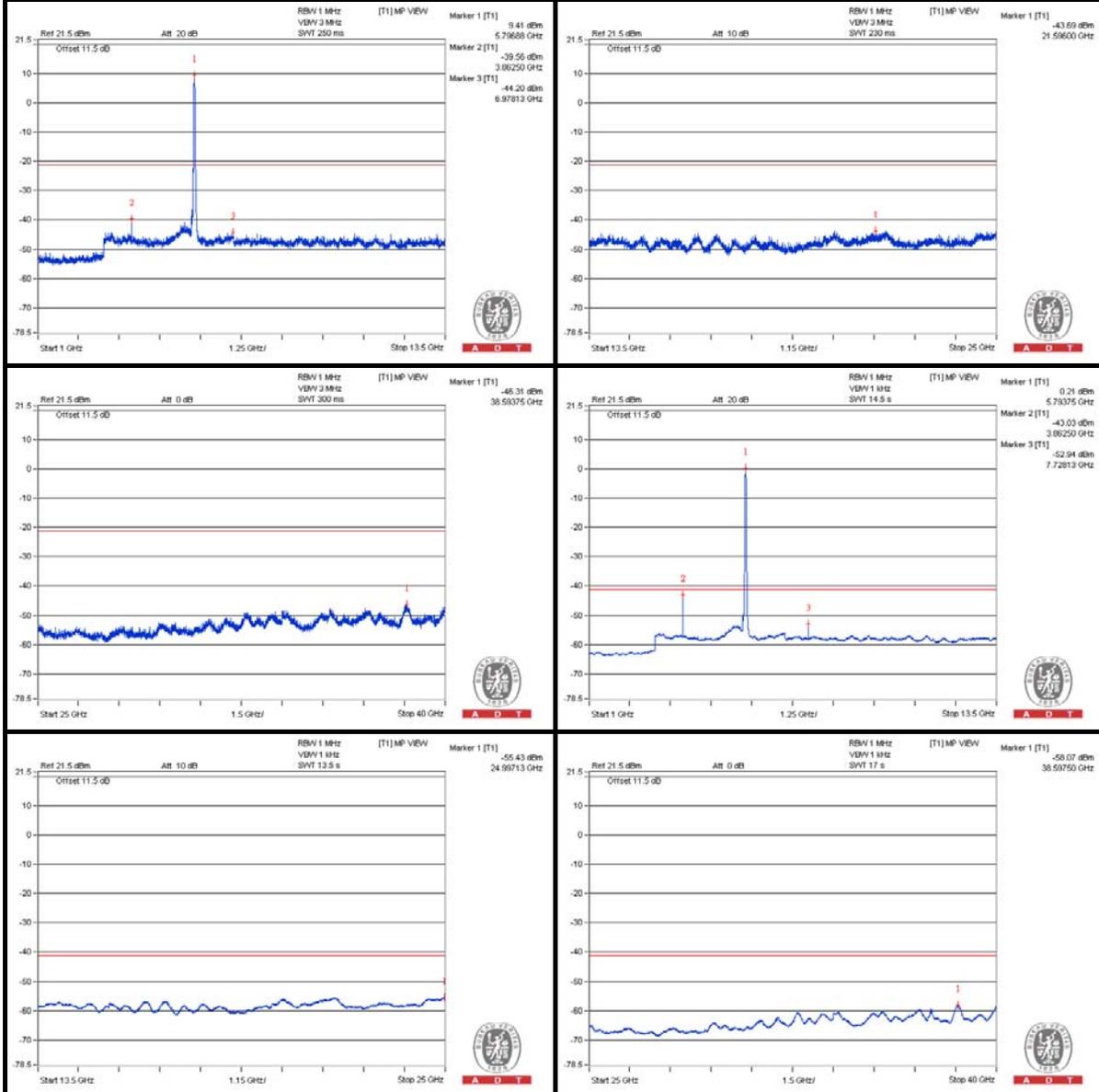
d = measurement distance in 3 meters.

\* The unwanted emission was verified and the test result was passed by radiated measurement.  
(Please refer APPENDIX A)



A D T

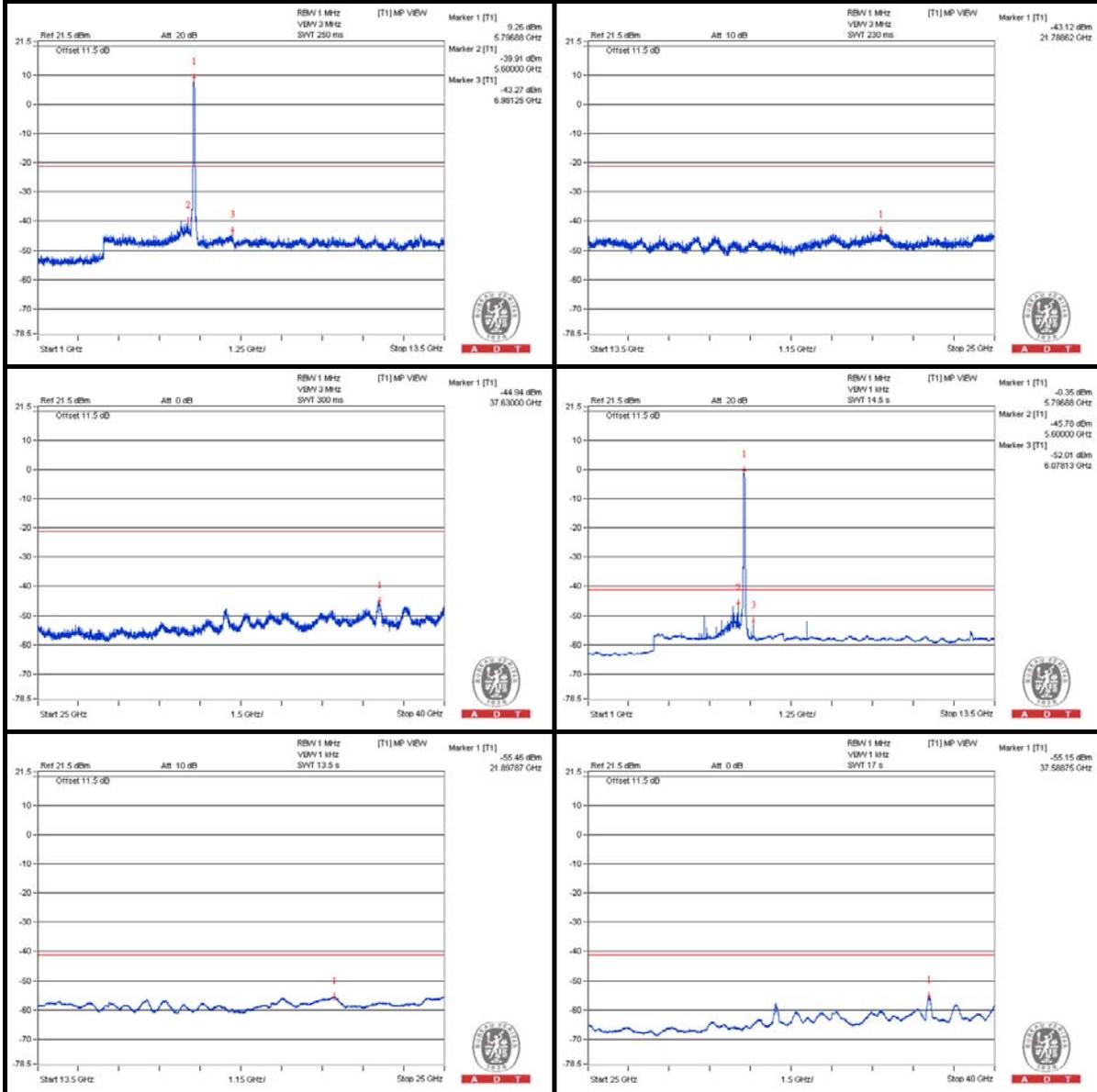
### Chain (0)





A D T

### Chain (1)



## 6. PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE TEST CONFIGURATION

Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).



## 7. INFORMATION ON THE TESTING LABORATORIES

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:

**Linko EMC/RF Lab:**

Tel: 886-2-26052180

Fax: 886-2-26052943

**Hsin Chu EMC/RF Lab:**

Tel: 886-3-5935343

Fax: 886-3-5935342

**Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety/Telecom Lab:**

Tel: 886-3-3183232

Fax: 886-3-3270892

**Email:** [service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com](mailto:service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com)

**Web Site:** [www.bureauveritas-adt.com](http://www.bureauveritas-adt.com)

The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

## 8. APPENDIX A - RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT(FOR 5GHZ, 5725~5850MHZ BAND)

### 8.1.1 LIMITS OF RADIATED EMISSION MEASUREMENT

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table. Other emissions shall be at least 20dB below the highest level of the desired power:

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement distance (meters) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 0.009-0.490       | 2400/F(kHz)                       | 300                           |
| 0.490-1.705       | 24000/F(kHz)                      | 30                            |
| 1.705-30.0        | 30                                | 30                            |
| 30-88             | 100                               | 3                             |
| 88-216            | 150                               | 3                             |
| 216-960           | 200                               | 3                             |
| Above 960         | 500                               | 3                             |

**NOTE:**

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any condition of modulation.



A D T

### 8.1.2 TEST INSTRUMENTS

| DESCRIPTION & MANUFACTURER              | MODEL NO.                | SERIAL NO.                          | CALIBRATED DATE | CALIBRATED UNTIL |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| MXE EMI Receiver<br>Agilent             | N9038A                   | MY51210105                          | Jan. 29, 2013   | Jan. 28, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Mini-Circuits          | ZFL-1000VH2<br>B         | AMP-ZFL-03                          | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Trilog Broadband Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB 9168                | 9168-360                            | Mar. 19, 2013   | Mar. 18, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | CHGCAB_001                          | Oct. 05, 2013   | Oct. 04, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>R&S                | FSV40                    | 100964                              | July 15, 2013   | July 14, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>AISI                    | AIH.8018                 | 0000320091110                       | Nov. 18, 2013   | Nov. 17, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>Agilent                | 8449B                    | 3008A02578                          | June 25, 2013   | June 24, 2014    |
| RF Cable                                | NA                       | RF104-201<br>RF104-203<br>RF104-204 | Dec. 12, 2013   | Dec. 11, 2014    |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>Agilent            | E4446A                   | MY48250253                          | Aug. 28, 2013   | Aug. 27, 2014    |
| Pre-Amplifier<br>SPACEK LABS            | SLKKa-48-6               | 9K16                                | Nov. 13, 2013   | Nov. 12, 2014    |
| Horn_Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK             | BBHA 9170                | 9170-424                            | Oct. 08, 2013   | Oct. 07, 2014    |
| Software                                | ADT_Radiated<br>_V8.7.07 | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |
| Antenna Tower & Turn Table<br>CT        | NA                       | NA                                  | NA              | NA               |

**Note:**

1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The horn antenna, preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
- 3 The test was performed in 966 Chamber No. G.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 966073.
- 5 The VCCI Site Registration No. is G-137.
- 6 The CANADA Site Registration No. is IC 7450H-2.
- 7 Tested Date: Jan. 13, 2014

### 8.1.3 TEST PROCEDURES

- a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meter chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.
- b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.
- c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.
- d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.
- e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.
- f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

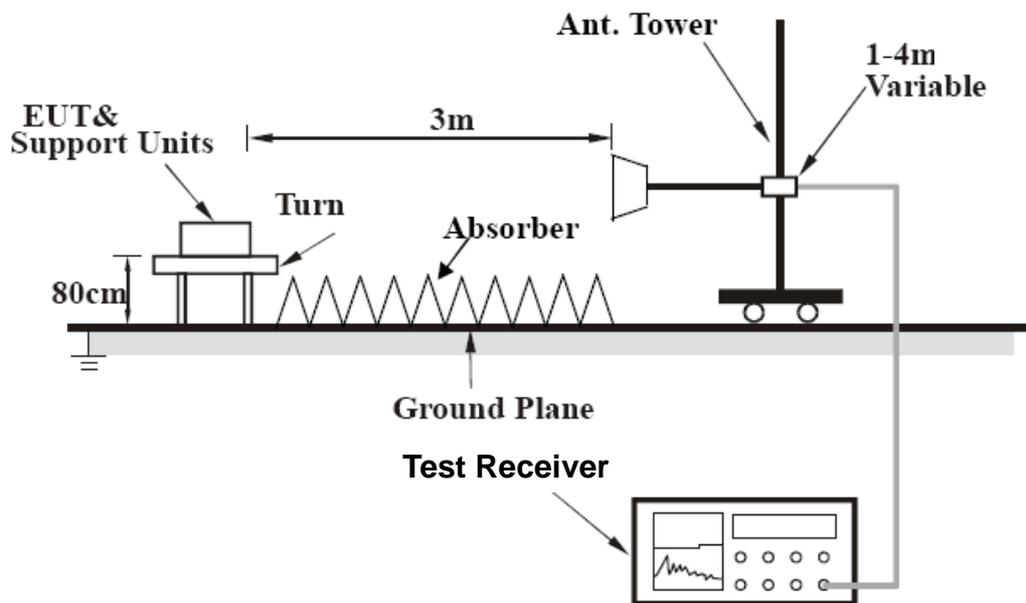
**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 10 Hz for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

### 8.1.4 DEVIATION FROM TEST STANDARD

No deviation

### 8.1.5 TEST SETUP



For the actual test configuration, please refer to the related item – Photographs of the Test Configuration.

### 8.1.6 EUT OPERATING CONDITIONS

1. Connect the EUT with the support unit 1 (Notebook Computer) which is placed on a testing table.
2. The communication partner run test program “artgui.exe [art2 ver 4 4 2g CUS227]” to enable EUT under transmission/receiving condition continuously at specific channel frequency.

### 8.1.7 TEST RESULTS (MODE 1)

#### 802.11a

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 47.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.2       | 1.04 H             | 46                   | 45.10            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 38.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.6       | 1.04 H             | 46                   | 35.70            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 57.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.5       | 1.24 H             | 72                   | 43.30            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 47.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.0        | 1.24 H             | 72                   | 32.80            | 14.20                    |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.3       | 1.62 V             | 263                  | 46.00            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 39.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.8       | 1.62 V             | 263                  | 36.50            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 49.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.4       | 1.37 V             | 314                  | 35.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 40.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.6       | 1.37 V             | 314                  | 26.20            | 14.20                    |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.0       | 1.02 H             | 43                   | 45.20            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 38.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.3       | 1.02 H             | 43                   | 35.90            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.4       | 1.28 H             | 66                   | 43.50            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 47.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.7        | 1.28 H             | 66                   | 33.20            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 49.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.0       | 1.64 V             | 252                  | 46.20            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.8       | 1.64 V             | 252                  | 36.40            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 49.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.7       | 1.40 V             | 309                  | 35.20            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 40.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.7       | 1.40 V             | 309                  | 26.20            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 47.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.4       | 1.05 H             | 54                   | 44.60            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.6       | 1.05 H             | 54                   | 35.40            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 48.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.6       | 1.57 V             | 250                  | 45.40            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 39.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.9       | 1.57 V             | 250                  | 36.10            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**802.11n (HT20)**

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M</b> |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.  | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1  | 3830.00     | 48.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.8       | 1.09 H             | 36                   | 45.50            | 2.70                     |
| 2  | 3830.00     | 38.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.4       | 1.09 H             | 36                   | 35.90            | 2.70                     |
| 3  | 7660.00     | 57.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.1       | 1.28 H             | 62                   | 43.70            | 14.20                    |
| 4  | 7660.00     | 47.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.6        | 1.28 H             | 62                   | 33.20            | 14.20                    |
| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M</b>   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.  | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1  | 3830.00     | 49.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.0       | 1.64 V             | 275                  | 46.30            | 2.70                     |
| 2  | 3830.00     | 39.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.4       | 1.64 V             | 275                  | 36.90            | 2.70                     |
| 3  | 7660.00     | 49.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.3       | 1.34 V             | 301                  | 35.50            | 14.20                    |
| 4  | 7660.00     | 40.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.5       | 1.34 V             | 301                  | 26.30            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 47.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.5       | 1.02 H             | 49                   | 44.70            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 38.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.6       | 1.02 H             | 49                   | 35.60            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.7       | 1.21 H             | 87                   | 43.20            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 46.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.1        | 1.21 H             | 87                   | 32.80            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 49.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.8       | 1.62 V             | 248                  | 46.40            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.4       | 1.62 V             | 248                  | 36.80            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 49.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.6       | 1.37 V             | 311                  | 35.30            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 40.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.9       | 1.37 V             | 311                  | 26.00            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 48.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.7       | 1.00 H             | 52                   | 45.30            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.1       | 1.00 H             | 52                   | 35.90            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 48.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.2       | 1.57 V             | 275                  | 45.80            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 39.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.9       | 1.57 V             | 275                  | 36.10            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



A D T

## 802.11n (HT40)

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 151 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3836.67     | 48.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.5       | 1.04 H             | 34                   | 45.80            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 38.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.1       | 1.04 H             | 34                   | 36.20            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 57.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.1       | 1.21 H             | 57                   | 43.70            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 47.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.6        | 1.21 H             | 57                   | 33.20            | 14.20                    |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3836.67     | 48.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.9       | 1.58 V             | 250                  | 45.40            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 38.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.2       | 1.58 V             | 250                  | 36.10            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 48.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.1       | 1.37 V             | 303                  | 34.70            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 40.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.0       | 1.37 V             | 303                  | 25.80            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 159 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 48.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.9       | 1.01 H             | 59                   | 45.30            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 38.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.3       | 1.01 H             | 59                   | 35.90            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 57.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.3       | 1.30 H             | 65                   | 43.70            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 47.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.0        | 1.30 H             | 65                   | 33.00            | 14.00                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 48.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.9       | 1.62 V             | 265                  | 45.30            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 38.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.2       | 1.62 V             | 265                  | 36.00            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 50.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.8       | 1.36 V             | 298                  | 36.20            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 40.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.1       | 1.36 V             | 298                  | 26.90            | 14.00                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



A D T

## 8.1.8 TEST RESULTS (MODE 2)

PIFA Antenna

802.11a

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 50.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.4       | 1.34 H             | 94                   | 47.90            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 43.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.4       | 1.34 H             | 94                   | 40.90            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 59.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.6       | 1.00 H             | 301                  | 45.20            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 48.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.4        | 1.00 H             | 301                  | 34.40            | 14.20                    |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.5       | 1.60 V             | 267                  | 45.80            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 39.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.9       | 1.60 V             | 267                  | 36.40            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.9       | 1.36 V             | 186                  | 43.90            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 45.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.3        | 1.36 V             | 186                  | 31.50            | 14.20                    |

### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 50.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.9       | 1.39 H             | 100                  | 47.30            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 43.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.8       | 1.39 H             | 100                  | 40.40            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 59.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.7       | 1.00 H             | 289                  | 45.20            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 48.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.8        | 1.00 H             | 289                  | 34.10            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.4       | 1.61 V             | 262                  | 45.80            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.5       | 1.61 V             | 262                  | 36.70            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 58.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.9       | 1.41 V             | 201                  | 44.00            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 46.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.0        | 1.41 V             | 201                  | 31.90            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 50.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.1       | 1.30 H             | 84                   | 47.90            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 43.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.1       | 1.30 H             | 84                   | 40.90            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 47.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.2       | 1.64 V             | 272                  | 44.80            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.3       | 1.64 V             | 272                  | 35.70            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



A D T

### 802.11n (HT20)

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 51.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.8       | 1.32 H             | 100                  | 48.50            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 44.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.0       | 1.32 H             | 100                  | 41.30            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 59.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.4       | 1.05 H             | 314                  | 45.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 49.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.9        | 1.05 H             | 314                  | 34.90            | 14.20                    |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.1       | 1.56 V             | 262                  | 46.20            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 39.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.7       | 1.56 V             | 262                  | 36.60            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.7       | 1.31 V             | 185                  | 44.10            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 45.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.3        | 1.31 V             | 185                  | 31.50            | 14.20                    |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 51.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.9       | 1.30 H             | 105                  | 48.30            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 43.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.1       | 1.30 H             | 105                  | 41.10            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 59.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.7       | 1.00 H             | 300                  | 45.20            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 48.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.6        | 1.00 H             | 300                  | 34.30            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.2       | 1.56 V             | 269                  | 46.00            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.5       | 1.56 V             | 269                  | 36.70            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 58.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.0       | 1.38 V             | 193                  | 43.90            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 45.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.4        | 1.38 V             | 193                  | 31.50            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 51.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.9       | 1.39 H             | 109                  | 48.10            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 44.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.0       | 1.39 H             | 109                  | 41.00            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 47.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.1       | 1.62 V             | 273                  | 44.90            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.3       | 1.62 V             | 273                  | 35.70            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**802.11n (HT40)**

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 151 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M</b> |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.  | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1  | 3836.67     | 50.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.9       | 1.39 H             | 98                   | 47.40            | 2.70                     |
| 2  | 3836.67     | 43.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.7       | 1.39 H             | 98                   | 40.60            | 2.70                     |
| 3  | 7673.30     | 59.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.4       | 1.01 H             | 294                  | 45.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4  | 7673.30     | 49.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -4.9        | 1.01 H             | 294                  | 34.90            | 14.20                    |
| <b>ANTENNA POLARITY &amp; TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M</b>   |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
| NO.  | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1  | 3836.67     | 48.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.3       | 1.63 V             | 263                  | 46.00            | 2.70                     |
| 2  | 3836.67     | 39.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.7       | 1.63 V             | 263                  | 36.60            | 2.70                     |
| 3  | 7673.30     | 58.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.4       | 1.36 V             | 198                  | 44.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4  | 7673.30     | 46.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.8        | 1.36 V             | 198                  | 32.00            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 159 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 50.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.2       | 1.38 H             | 84                   | 48.00            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 44.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.0       | 1.38 H             | 84                   | 41.20            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 59.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.1       | 1.04 H             | 298                  | 45.90            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 49.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.0        | 1.04 H             | 298                  | 35.00            | 14.00                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 48.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.2       | 1.59 V             | 281                  | 46.00            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 39.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.6       | 1.59 V             | 281                  | 36.60            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 58.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.2       | 1.39 V             | 198                  | 44.80            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 46.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.9        | 1.39 V             | 198                  | 32.10            | 14.00                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



**MONOPOLE Antenna**

802.11a

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.7       | 1.00 H             | 69                   | 45.60            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 39.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.0       | 1.00 H             | 69                   | 36.30            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.0       | 1.32 H             | 57                   | 43.80            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 46.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.1        | 1.32 H             | 57                   | 32.70            | 14.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.8       | 1.63 V             | 264                  | 45.50            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 38.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.1       | 1.63 V             | 264                  | 36.20            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 48.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.2       | 1.39 V             | 304                  | 34.60            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 39.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.1       | 1.39 V             | 304                  | 25.70            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.0       | 1.00 H             | 66                   | 45.20            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 38.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.4       | 1.00 H             | 66                   | 35.80            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.1       | 1.34 H             | 73                   | 43.80            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 46.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.3        | 1.34 H             | 73                   | 32.60            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.6       | 1.66 V             | 253                  | 45.60            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 38.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.1       | 1.66 V             | 253                  | 36.10            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 48.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.8       | 1.42 V             | 314                  | 34.10            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 39.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.5       | 1.42 V             | 314                  | 25.40            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 48.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.0       | 1.01 H             | 83                   | 45.00            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.2       | 1.01 H             | 83                   | 35.80            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 48.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.5       | 1.65 V             | 252                  | 45.50            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 39.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.8       | 1.65 V             | 252                  | 36.20            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**802.11n (HT20)**

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 48.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.5       | 1.02 H             | 67                   | 45.80            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 39.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.8       | 1.02 H             | 67                   | 36.50            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.9       | 1.26 H             | 49                   | 43.90            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 46.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.2        | 1.26 H             | 49                   | 32.60            | 14.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 47.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.3       | 1.65 V             | 275                  | 45.00            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 38.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.5       | 1.65 V             | 275                  | 35.80            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 48.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.4       | 1.45 V             | 316                  | 34.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 39.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.5       | 1.45 V             | 316                  | 25.30            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.4       | 1.00 H             | 79                   | 45.80            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.9       | 1.00 H             | 79                   | 36.30            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.2       | 1.31 H             | 44                   | 43.70            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 47.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.0        | 1.31 H             | 44                   | 32.90            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 48.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.8       | 1.63 V             | 267                  | 45.40            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 39.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.8       | 1.63 V             | 267                  | 36.40            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 48.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.0       | 1.39 V             | 318                  | 33.90            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 39.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.6       | 1.39 V             | 318                  | 25.30            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 47.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.2       | 1.01 H             | 65                   | 44.80            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.4       | 1.01 H             | 65                   | 35.60            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 47.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.1       | 1.59 V             | 271                  | 44.90            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 38.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.6       | 1.59 V             | 271                  | 35.40            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



### 802.11n (HT40)

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 151 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3836.67     | 48.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.7       | 1.00 H             | 72                   | 45.60            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 38.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.2       | 1.00 H             | 72                   | 36.10            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 58.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.9       | 1.30 H             | 42                   | 43.90            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 46.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.2        | 1.30 H             | 42                   | 32.60            | 14.20                    |

#### ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3836.67     | 47.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -26.1       | 1.58 V             | 257                  | 45.20            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 38.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -15.2       | 1.58 V             | 257                  | 36.10            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 48.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.1       | 1.41 V             | 295                  | 34.70            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 40.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -13.9       | 1.41 V             | 295                  | 25.90            | 14.20                    |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 159 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 48.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.6       | 1.03 H             | 73                   | 45.60            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 39.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.9       | 1.03 H             | 73                   | 36.30            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 58.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.9       | 1.28 H             | 49                   | 44.10            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 46.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.3        | 1.28 H             | 49                   | 32.70            | 14.00                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 48.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.4       | 1.64 V             | 263                  | 45.80            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 39.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.7       | 1.64 V             | 263                  | 36.50            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 48.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -25.2       | 1.34 V             | 310                  | 34.80            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 39.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -14.2       | 1.34 V             | 310                  | 25.80            | 14.00                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



## DIPOLE Antenna

### 802.11a

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 50.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.8       | 1.34 H             | 78                   | 47.50            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 43.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.4       | 1.34 H             | 78                   | 40.90            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 57.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.6       | 1.00 H             | 301                  | 43.20            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 45.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -9.0        | 1.00 H             | 301                  | 30.80            | 14.20                    |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M |             |                         |                |             |                    |                      |                  |                          |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| NO.   | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1   | 3830.00     | 52.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.0       | 1.41 V             | 57                   | 49.30            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 46.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.3        | 1.41 V             | 57                   | 44.00            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.0       | 1.00 V             | 97                   | 43.80            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 46.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.0        | 1.00 V             | 97                   | 31.80            | 14.20                    |

#### REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 50.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.0       | 1.33 H             | 66                   | 47.20            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 43.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.7       | 1.33 H             | 66                   | 40.50            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.5       | 1.03 H             | 289                  | 43.40            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 45.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.6        | 1.03 H             | 289                  | 31.30            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 52.1 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.9       | 1.41 V             | 56                   | 49.30            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 47.1 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.9        | 1.41 V             | 56                   | 44.30            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.1       | 1.00 V             | 90                   | 43.80            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 45.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.3        | 1.00 V             | 90                   | 31.60            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 49.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.5       | 1.33 H             | 83                   | 46.50            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 43.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.8       | 1.33 H             | 83                   | 40.20            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 53.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.0       | 1.41 V             | 56                   | 50.00            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 47.9 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.1        | 1.41 V             | 56                   | 44.90            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**802.11n (HT20)**

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 149 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 50.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.0       | 1.39 H             | 93                   | 47.30            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 43.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.4       | 1.39 H             | 93                   | 40.90            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 57.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.4       | 1.05 H             | 287                  | 43.40            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 45.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.5        | 1.05 H             | 287                  | 31.30            | 14.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3830.00     | 51.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.2       | 1.45 V             | 66                   | 49.10            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3830.00     | 46.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.6        | 1.45 V             | 66                   | 43.70            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7660.00     | 58.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.6       | 1.00 V             | 99                   | 44.20            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7660.00     | 46.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.6        | 1.00 V             | 99                   | 32.20            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 157 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 50.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.6       | 1.37 H             | 66                   | 47.60            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 43.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.3       | 1.37 H             | 66                   | 40.90            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 57.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.5       | 1.00 H             | 308                  | 43.40            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 45.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.7        | 1.00 H             | 308                  | 31.20            | 14.10                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3856.67     | 51.9 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.1       | 1.48 V             | 62                   | 49.10            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3856.67     | 46.6 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.4        | 1.48 V             | 62                   | 43.80            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7713.33     | 58.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -15.5       | 1.00 V             | 85                   | 44.40            | 14.10                    |
| 4   | 7713.33     | 46.4 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.6        | 1.00 V             | 85                   | 32.30            | 14.10                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value



|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 165 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 49.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.2       | 1.34 H             | 81                   | 46.80            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 43.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.8       | 1.34 H             | 81                   | 40.20            | 3.00                     |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3883.33     | 51.7 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.3       | 1.41 V             | 52                   | 48.70            | 3.00                     |
| 2   | 3883.33     | 46.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.7        | 1.41 V             | 52                   | 43.30            | 3.00                     |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

**802.11n (HT40)**

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 151 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3836.67     | 50.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -23.5       | 1.29 H             | 74                   | 47.80            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 43.7 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.3       | 1.29 H             | 74                   | 41.00            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 57.4 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.6       | 1.02 H             | 295                  | 43.20            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 44.8 AV                 | 54.0           | -9.2        | 1.02 H             | 295                  | 30.60            | 14.20                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3836.67     | 52.5 PK                 | 74.0           | -21.5       | 1.39 V             | 54                   | 49.80            | 2.70                     |
| 2   | 3836.67     | 47.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -6.8        | 1.39 V             | 54                   | 44.50            | 2.70                     |
| 3   | 7673.30     | 59.2 PK                 | 74.0           | -14.8       | 1.54 V             | 74                   | 45.00            | 14.20                    |
| 4   | 7673.30     | 48.2 AV                 | 54.0           | -5.8        | 1.54 V             | 74                   | 34.00            | 14.20                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

|                |                |                          |                           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>CHANNEL</b> | TX Channel 159 | <b>DETECTOR FUNCTION</b> | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 50.0 PK                 | 74.0           | -24.0       | 1.32 H             | 89                   | 47.20            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 43.5 AV                 | 54.0           | -10.5       | 1.32 H             | 89                   | 40.70            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 57.3 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.7       | 1.00 H             | 305                  | 43.30            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 45.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -9.0        | 1.00 H             | 305                  | 31.00            | 14.00                    |

**ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M**

| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
|-----|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | 3863.30     | 51.6 PK                 | 74.0           | -22.4       | 1.45 V             | 62                   | 48.80            | 2.80                     |
| 2   | 3863.30     | 46.3 AV                 | 54.0           | -7.7        | 1.45 V             | 62                   | 43.50            | 2.80                     |
| 3   | 7726.60     | 57.8 PK                 | 74.0           | -16.2       | 1.00 V             | 96                   | 43.80            | 14.00                    |
| 4   | 7726.60     | 46.0 AV                 | 54.0           | -8.0        | 1.00 V             | 96                   | 32.00            | 14.00                    |

**REMARKS:**

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB) – Pre-Amplifier Factor(dB)
3. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

## **9.APPENDIX B - MODIFICATIONS RECORDERS FOR ENGINEERING CHANGES TO THE EUT BY THE LAB**

No modifications were made to the EUT by the lab during the test.

--- END ---